

# CHEMISTRY

# Spectrum

**JEE FOCUS**

## ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY OF SOLUTIONS

**Concept Map**

**THERMODYNAMICS**

**Master the NCERT**

**CHEMICAL BONDING**

**Exemplar Simplified**

**SOLID STATE**

**From the Editor's Desk**

**EQUILIBRIUM IN  
STUDENT'S LIFE**

**Medi Centre**

**ELECTROCHEMISTRY**

**ASSERTION-REASON**

# DPP

**Daily Practice Problem**  
**AROMATICITY**

**JEE  
ADVANCED**  
STEREOCHEMISTRY  
AND NUCLEOPHILIC  
SUBSTITUTION  
REACTIONS  
CHEMICAL KINETICS



**SOLVED PAPERS 2015**  
**J&K MEDICAL**  
**BIHAR CECE**

BOOKS WITH UNIQUE ASSEMBLAGE OF  
**TOPICWISE PROBLEMS**  
AN ESSENTIAL RESOURCE FOR  
ENGINEERING ASPIRANTS

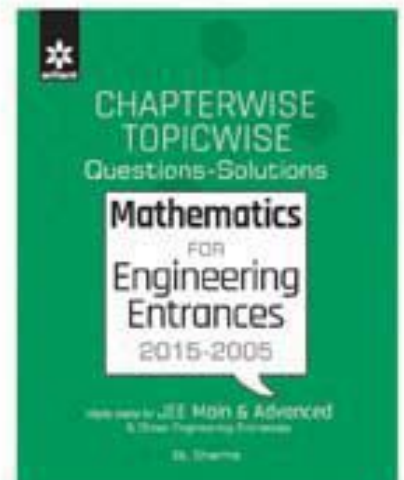
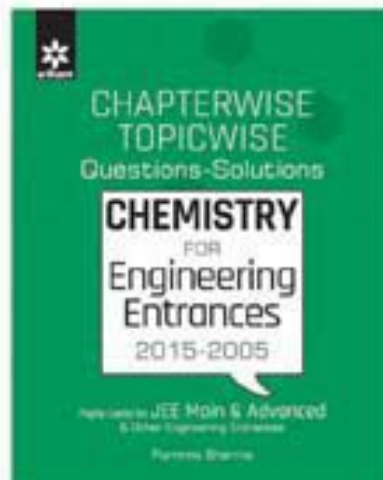
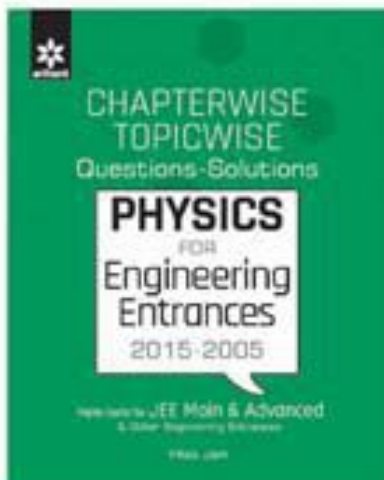


**arihant**



# CHAPTERWISE TOPICWISE SOLVED PAPERS

A master collection of All questions & their accurate solutions asked in Last 11 years



HIGHLY USEFUL FOR JEE MAIN, ADVANCED & OTHER ENGINEERING ENTRANCES

# CONTENTS

## 04

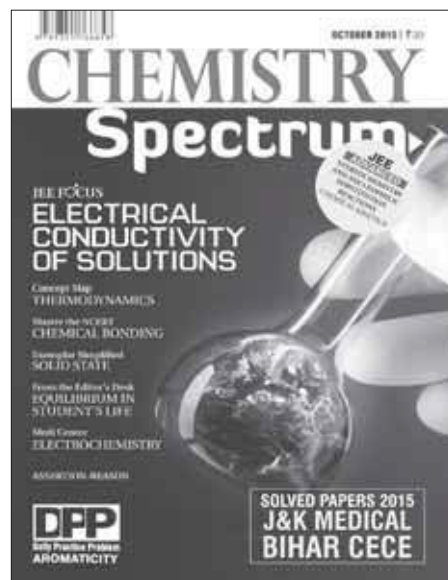
### JEE FOCUS ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY OF SOLUTIONS

**23 J&K MEDICAL 2015  
SOLVED PAPER**

**FROM THE EDITOR'S DESK**  
EQUILIBRIUM IN STUDENT'S LIFE (2)  
**JEE ADVANCED CORNER**  
STEREOCHEMISTRY &  
NUCLEOPHILIC SUBSTITUTION  
REACTIONS (34)

**56 EXAM DIARY**  
BIHAR CECE 2015  
SOLVED PAPER

**DPP : AROMATICITY (74)**  
**JEE ADVANCED PRACTICE**  
CHEMICAL KINETICS (63)  
**MASTER THE NCERT**  
CHEMICAL BONDING (13)



EXEMPLAR SIMPLIFIED (18)  
REVISION THROUGH CONCEPT MAP (40)  
MEDI CENTRE : ELECTROCHEMISTRY (43)  
PERSONALITIES SPECTRUM (51)  
CONCEPT MISCONCEPT (52)  
REACTION MECHANISMS (54)  
CHEMISTRY SPECTRUM FOR YOU (61)  
ASSERTION REASON (71)  
PARTICIPATE AND WIN (79)

**CHEMISTRY  
Spectrum**

ISSUE 12 | VOL 1

*Publisher*  
PARUL JAIN

*Chairman*  
YC JAIN

*Editorial Head*  
SANJAY SHARMA

*Publishing Manager*  
AMIT VERMA

*Coordinator*  
SHIVAM MITTAL

*Production Manager*  
SHISHPAL SINGH

*Circulation &  
Advertisement  
General Manager*  
ANIL KUMAR GUPTA  
+91-9219619948  
anilgupta.arihant@gmail.com

*Cover & Layout Design*  
SHANU MANSOORI

*Page Designer*  
AMIT BANSAL

*Diagram*  
BRAHAMPAL SINGH

*Type Setting*  
VIPIN, ROHIT, ARJUN

*Proof Reader*  
AKANSHA  
*Copy Editor*  
BAHADUR KHAN, SUBODH

*Head Office*  
ARIHANT MEDIA PROMOTERS  
KALINDI, TP NAGAR, MEERUT-2  
*Phone* 0121-2401479, 2512970  
*Fax* 0121-2401648  
*E-mail* spectrum@arihantbooks.com  
*Website* www.arihantbooks.com

*Circulation Corporate Office*  
ARIHANT MEDIA PROMOTERS  
4577/15, AGARWAL ROAD,  
DARYA GANJ, NEW DELHI-2 PH. : 011-47630600

© *Publisher*  
Printed and Published by Parul Jain for  
**Arihant Media Promoters**  
Printed at Arihant Publications (India) Ltd  
T.P. Nagar, Meerut (U.P.)

- All rights reserved. No part of this magazine can be printed in whole or in part without the written permission of the publisher.
- The editors and publisher of this magazine do their best to verify the information published, but do not take any responsibility for the absolute accuracy of the information published.
- All disputes subject to Meerut (U.P.) jurisdiction only.

FROM THE EDITOR'S DESK

# EQUILIBRIUM IN STUDENT'S LIFE

FOR MANY STUDENTS, GOING TO SCHOOL/COACHINGS CAN BE THE MOST DIFFICULT PART OF THE DAY, NOT BECAUSE CLASSES ARE EXCRUCIATINGLY DIFFICULT BUT BECAUSE OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF DIFFERENT KIND OF PRESSURE IN THEIR ROUTINE WORK.

Schools and coachings are considered temples of learning, where the next generation is nurtured and nourished suitably to meet the demands of the society and the nation. A person spends 12-14 years of his life in school. These years see his/her transformation from a kid to an adolescent and afterwards to an adult.

Within this span of a dozen or more years he/she learns about the world, the different forces that govern it, the different kinds of people and their languages, cultures etc. He/She is prepared to conquer the world with knowledge, courage and to innovate and lead. Student's today face unimaginable pressures, particularly from 3 different sources i.e., peer, parents and self. High scores in examinations are thus the obsessive concern of parents, teachers and school administrators. As an outcome, schools/coachings are being rated by the number of students they are able to send to higher educational institutions. It is within this social context that students are under tremendous pressure to become 'competitive' and academically successful.



Let us take these pressures one by one along with the ways to balance such pressures:

### PEER PRESSURE

When students go to school, they move away from the comfort zone of their home and enter into a new world, where they try to adjust with others. They make new friends and bestow all their trust in them. Usually, their peer group becomes their identity and most of the times they even don't realise that their peer group begins to influence their actions just like a catalytic agent. It affects their emotions as well as their academic performance. The impact of peer group can be positive or negative. The positive peer pressure provides the sense of security and encourages to

- attend school with regularity,
- take part in school activities,
- set objectives to improve academic performance
- increase self-confidence,
- develop hobbies and opinion
- independent in making decisions

On the other hand negative impact of the peer group will tend to increase tendencies like:

- bunking classes,
- disobeying parents and teachers,
- getting away from home and loafing with friends
- making unreasonable demands
- bullying classmates and juniors
- incorporation of bad habits like smoking, drinking, stealing in extreme cases etc.,

Remember! The extent to which a peer group influences a student's life depends upon its age group and the kind of peers. Peer groups are highly influential during adolescence but the influence diminishes as the age progresses. Presence of toppers /good students has positive impact on all the peer group members and vice versa.

### MANTRAS TO TACKLE PEER PRESSURE

It is really very difficult to deal with peer pressure. I always advice "Suno sabki, karo apne man ki" however in a more defined way you can rely on following facts to overcome such a pressure:

- Overpower the fear of losing friends** i.e., have a firm believe in the policy that nobody is indispensable in this world means make a firm policy for yourself "Tu nahin aur sahi, aur nahin aur sahi".
- Learn to say "NO"** The best example of this particular advice is Mr. Amitabh Bachchan who himself admitted the relevance of such a thought in some of his interviews where questions were asked regarding the initial failures of his firm ABCL corporation. Infact this particular mantra indirectly indicates our priorities. It is through that priority list only we can make a judgement for a Yes or no to a particular task.

Remember! While going for this mantra with a flat No may increase the level of difficulty for you, so manipulative skills are necessarily required for this mantra.

- Don't limit your friend circle.** This particular mantra works as a support system for first mantra.

### PARENTAL PRESSURE

Most of the parents are ambitious about their child's performance. Their expectations sometimes become unrealistic resulting to additional pressure on the shoulders of child. They ignore the fact that this kind of attitude is responsible for the development of an adverse type of effect in the life of their children. Such a kind of pressure in excess creates havoc in their interpersonal relationships too.

### MANTRAS TO TACKLE PARENTAL PRESSURE

Usually, it is seen that parents fail to make amendments in their attitude. However, following mantras may prove helpful in tackling parental pressures

- Your reaction is important i.e., you have to take the initiative and the responsibility to diffuse such kind of tension via pointing out for such a pressure.

Remember! This act must be in a very polite and informal way so that the ego of parents must also be satisfied.

- Try to express your love for your parents more frequently.
- Try to follow all the family rules. Help them in household work. This will convince your parents of your obedience.
- A very delicate factor in maintaining relationships is to remember that you may differ from your parent's point of view or you may not like their idea but it is not that you start disliking your parents.
- Be open with your parents. Don't try to hide things and don't tell lies.
- Don't over react to what they say. Don't be rude, harsh or loud with them.
- In case, there is a need for an mediator, you can take the help of one of your close relatives like your cousin or even a friend.

### SELF-IMPOSED PRESSURE:

Most of the times the own ambitions of student are also responsible for the development of pressure. Most of the times these are connected with better results. This will directly affect the performance.

Remember! Self-imposed pressure is beneficial if you are going to face subjective type examination (Boards etc) however, it is hazardous for objective type examinations i.e., competitions. Hence, it is advisable. Always try to face a subjective examination with a tense mind set. Always try to face an objective examination with a cool mind set.

To my understanding the major cause of building anxiety or pressure is our unfounded fears and mismanaged priorities. When we feel too concerned about a thing, negative thoughts start creeping in our mind, resulting to such pressures. For such situations I always follow the lines of Helen Keller

"Keep Your face to the sunshine and you cannot see the shadow"





# **ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY OF SOLUTIONS**

*Electrochemistry, the area of chemistry concerned with the interconversion of chemical and electrical energy, is enormously important in modern science and technology. It makes possible the manufacture of essential industrial chemicals and materials. For example, sodium hydroxide is used in the manufacture of paper, textiles, soaps and detergents, is produced by passing an electric current through the aqueous solution of sodium chloride. Many useful elements are obtained by the conduction of electricity through the electrolytic solution.*

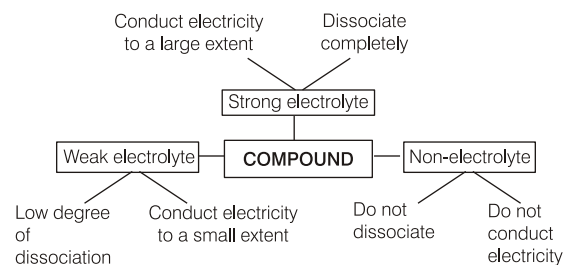
You have studied earlier that in metallic conductors resistance is the obstruction in the path of flow of electrons and conductance is inversely proportional to resistance or you can say that conductance is the ease of flow of electrons.

Conductivity is the measurement of conduction of electric current. In this article we shall explore about the study of conductivity of electrolytic solutions.

*For this, first of all you should know what is electrolytic solution?*

Electrolytic solutions are those solutions in which electrolytes are used as solutes, these solutions conduct electricity and undergo decomposition when current is passed through them, e.g. solution of acids, bases and salts in water.

On the basis of dissociation in aqueous solution or molten state electrolytes are classified as in the following chart.



## Factors Affecting Electrolytic Conductance

- Solute-solvent interactions** These interactions operate between ions-furnished by solute and solvent molecules. Due to these interactions mobility of ions lowers down and conductance decreases. On dilution, these interactions become weaker due to which ionic mobility increases and here conductance of solution also increases.
- Solute-solute interactions** These interactions operate between ions-furnished by solute. If these interactions are weaker, ions can move freely and so will be more conducting. On dilution, these weaker interactions disappear and ions move as independent species and conductivity reaches at its maximum value. If these interactions are stronger, ions could not move freely and so will be less conducting.
- Solvent-solvent interactions** If these interactions are stronger, then viscosity of medium will be higher which results in less ionic mobility and so lower conductivity.
- Temperature** On increasing the temperature, ions become more mobile as all type of interactions weaken and conductivity increases.
- Concentration of an electrolyte** On increasing the concentration of an electrolyte, the number of ions in solution increases and hence, conductivity also increases.

## Fact File of Electrochemistry

- SI unit of electric charge is coulomb (C).
- An electron or a single negative charged ion carries a charge of  $-1.6 \times 10^{-19} \text{C}$ , a proton or a singly charged positive ion carries a charge of  $+1.6 \times 10^{-19} \text{C}$ .
- The rate at which charge passes through a point is called the electric current ( $I$ ). Current is measured in amperes (amps), A. 1A is the current when 1C of charge flows per second.  $1 \text{ A} = 1 \text{ Cs}^{-1}$
- If there is a potential difference between two points in a circuit, electric current flows.
- The potential difference is the 'driving force' that pushes the electrons or ions around the circuit.
- Potential difference is measured in volts.

**Ohm's law** The current flowing through a conductor is directly proportional to the potential difference across it.  $I \propto V$

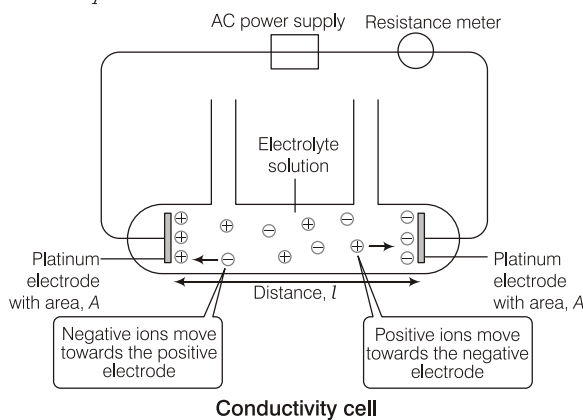
where,  $I$  = current in ampere,  $V$  = potential difference in volt or  $I = \frac{V}{R}$

$R$  = proportionality constant or resistance of conductor

- Resistance is the obstruction in the flow of current through a conductor and its unit is ohm ( $\Omega$ ).

## Conductivity of Electrolytic Solutions

- In an electrolytic solution, the charge is carried out between the electrodes by dissolved ions. Just like metallic conductors, electrolytic solutions also obey ohm's law.
- The electrical conductivity of an electrolytic solution is measured by determining the resistance of the solution in a conductivity cell between two flat or cylindrical electrodes separated by a fixed distance.



- Platinum electrode is used since, it is inert. A voltage is applied between the electrodes and the resistance  $R$ , is measured.
- To prevent any chemical reaction due to electrolysis, alternating current is used.

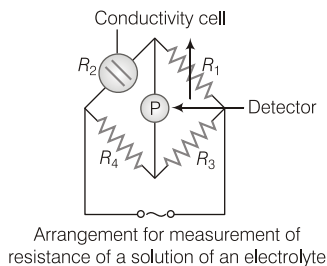
Resistance ( $R$ )  $\propto$  distance between the electrodes ( $l$ )

$$\propto \frac{l}{\text{area of cross-section of electrodes}} \quad \text{or} \quad R = \frac{l}{A} \rho$$

where,  $\rho$  = specific resistance or resistivity

## ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY OF SOLUTIONS

- If  $l = 1 \text{ cm}$  and  $A = 1 \text{ cm}^2$ , then  $R = \rho$   
Hence, specific resistance is the resistance of a conductor of 1 cm length and having a cross-sectional area of  $1 \text{ cm}^2$ .
- Unit of specific resistance is ohm-m.
- $\frac{l}{A}$  is known as cell constant and is expressed in  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ .
- Resistance of the electrolyte may be measured with the help of a conductivity cell in a wheat stone bridge.



## Types of Conductivity

Specific conductivity ( $\kappa$ )	Equivalent conductivity ( $\Lambda_{\text{eq}}$ )	Molar conductivity ( $\Lambda_{\text{m}}$ )
<b>Definition</b> The conductance when conductor has unit length and unit cross-sectional area.	The conducting power of all the ions produced by dissolving 1g-equivalent of an electrolyte in the solution.	The conducting power of all the ions produced by dissolving 1 mole of an electrolyte in the solution.
<b>Formula</b> $\kappa = G \times \frac{l}{a}$ $G = \text{Conductance of solution}$	$\Lambda_{\text{eq}} = \frac{\kappa \times 1000}{N}$ $N = \text{Normality of solution}$	$\Lambda_{\text{m}} = \frac{\kappa \times 1000}{M}$ $M = \text{Molarity of solution}$
<b>Unit</b> Siemens $\text{m}^{-1}$ or $\text{Sm}^{-1}$ or $\text{Scm}^{-1}$ .	$\text{S cm}^2 \text{eq}^{-1}$ or $\Omega^{-1} \text{cm}^2 \text{eq}^{-1}$ or $\Omega^{-1} \text{m}^2 \text{eq}^{-1}$	$\text{S cm}^2 \text{mol}^{-1}$ or $\Omega^{-1} \text{cm}^2 \text{mol}^{-1}$ or $\Omega^{-1} \text{m}^2 \text{mol}^{-1}$ .

**Note** Conductance and conductivity are additive properties, e.g. if an aqueous solution contains more than one electrolytes, the total conductance is given by

$$G_T = \sum_{i=1}^n G_i + G_{\text{water}}$$

where,  $\sum_{i=1}^n G_i$  is the total conductance of all the ions.

$$G_{\text{water}} = \text{Conductance for water}$$

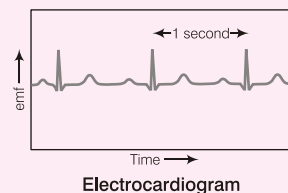
## Electrical Conduction Involved in Heartbeats

- We generally think that heart is a mechanical device that circulates blood via regularly spaced muscular contraction.
- However, two scientists namely Luigi Galvani (1729-1787) and Alessandro Volta (1745-1827), discovered that contractions of heart are due to electrical phenomena. According to them pulses of electricity cause the heart to beat.
- The heart beats occur from a combination of electrochemistry and the properties of semipermeable membranes.
- Cell walls are membranes with variable permeability with respect to a number of important ions ( $\text{Na}^+$ ,  $\text{K}^+$  and  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  etc).
- The concentrations of these ions are different for fluids inside the cells (the intracellular fluid or ICF) and outside the cells (the extracellular fluid or ECF).
- In cardiac muscle cells, e.g. the concentration of  $\text{K}^+$  in the ICF and ECF are typically about 135 millimolar (mM) and 4 mM, respectively.
- For  $\text{Na}^+$ , however, the concentration difference between the ICF and ECF is opposite to that of  $\text{K}^+$  ( $[\text{Na}^+]_{\text{ICF}} = 10 \text{ mM}$  and  $[\text{Na}^+]_{\text{ECF}} = 145 \text{ mM}$ ).
- The cell membrane is initially permeable to  $\text{K}^+$  ions but is much less to  $\text{Na}^+$  and  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ .
- The difference in concentration of  $\text{K}^+$  ions between ICF and ECF generates a concentration cell.
- In spite of same ions on both sides of the membranes, there is a potential difference between the two fluids which can be calculated by using Nernst equation with  $E^\circ = 0$  as

$$E = E^\circ - \frac{2.303 RT}{nF} \log \frac{[\text{K}^+]_{\text{ICF}}}{[\text{K}^+]_{\text{ECF}}}; E = 0 - (61.5 \text{ mV}) \log \left( \frac{135 \text{ mM}}{4 \text{ mM}} \right)$$

$$= -94 \text{ mV}, (T = 37^\circ \text{C})$$

- The negative sign of the potential indicates that work is required to move  $\text{K}^+$  into intracellular fluid.
- The cells of the heart that govern the rate of heart contraction are called pacemaker cells.
- The membranes of the cells, regulate the concentrations of ions in the ICF, allowing them to change in a systematic way, this concentration changes cause the emf to change in a cyclic fashion.
- The emf cycle determines the rate at which the heart beats. If the pacemakers cells malfunction because of disease or injury an artificial pacemaker can be surgically implanted.
- During the late 1800s scientists discovered that the electrical impulses that cause the contraction of heart muscle are strong enough to be detected. This observation formed the basis for *electrocardiography* noninvasive monitoring of the heart by using a complex arrangement of electrodes on the skin to measure the voltage changes during heart beats.



- Finally, although the heart's major function is the mechanical pumping of blood, but it is most easily monitored by using the electrical impulses generated by tiny voltaic cells.



**Example 1** The correct order of equivalent conductance at infinite dilution of LiCl, NaCl and KCl is [IIT 2001, 1M]

- (a) LiCl > NaCl > KCl  
 (b) KCl > NaCl > LiCl  
 (c) NaCl > KCl > LiCl  
 (d) LiCl > KCl > NaCl

**Sol. (b) Concept** The cations with smaller size become more hydrated in aqueous solution which results larger hydrated radius and smaller ionic speeds.

In the given problem anion is same. Hence, the ionic speed will be decided by the size of cations.

Smaller cation → larger hydrated radius → smaller ionic speed → smaller equivalent conductance.

∴ Correct order of equivalence conductance is



## Relation between Molar and Equivalent Conductivities

$$\text{As,} \quad \Lambda_{\text{eq}} = \kappa \times \frac{1000}{N} \quad \dots \text{(i)}$$

$$\text{and} \quad \Lambda_{\text{m}} = \kappa \times \frac{1000}{M} \quad \dots \text{(ii)}$$

On dividing Eq. (i) by Eq. (ii), we get

$$\frac{\Lambda_{\text{eq}}}{\Lambda_{\text{m}}} = \frac{M}{N} = \frac{1}{\text{charge on anion or cation or valency factor}}$$

Hence,  $\Lambda_{\text{m}} = \Lambda_{\text{eq}} \times \text{valency factor}$

**Example 2** Resistance of 0.2 M solution of an electrolyte is 50 Ω. The specific conductance of the solution of same electrolyte is 1.4 Sm<sup>-1</sup> and resistance of same solution of the same electrolyte is 280 Ω. The molar conductivity of 0.5 M solution of the electrolyte in Sm<sup>2</sup> mol<sup>-1</sup> is [IIT 2014, Main]

- (a) 5 × 10<sup>-4</sup>                      (b) 5 × 10<sup>-3</sup>  
 (c) 5 × 10<sup>3</sup>                        (d) 5 × 10<sup>2</sup>

**Sol. (a)** This problem can be solved by going through the following steps:

**Step I** Calculate the cell constant for the first solution.

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore \text{Specific conductance } (\kappa) &= \frac{1}{R} \times \frac{l}{A} \\ 1.4 \text{ Sm}^{-1} &= \frac{1}{50} \times \frac{l}{A} \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{or} \quad \frac{l}{A} = 70 \text{ m}^{-1}$$

**Step II** With the help of  $\frac{l}{A}$  value calculate the specific conductance for second solution,

$$\kappa' = \frac{1}{280} \times 70 = \frac{1}{4}$$

**Step III** Finally, calculate the molar conductivity for second solution.

$$\begin{aligned} \Lambda_{\text{m}} &= \frac{\kappa'}{1000 \times M} \\ &= \frac{1/4}{1000 \times 0.5} \\ &= \frac{1}{2000} \\ &= 5 \times 10^{-4} \text{ Sm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1} \end{aligned}$$

## Effect of Different Parameters on Conductivity

### (a) Effect of Nature of Electrolyte

Due to the difference in availability of ions present in electrolytes solution, conductivity affect by the nature of electrolytes.

Strong electrolytes  $\xrightarrow[\text{completely}]{\text{Dissociate}}$  More ions in solutions  
 → More conductivity

Weak electrolytes  $\xrightarrow[\text{partially}]{\text{Dissociate}}$  Less ions in solutions  
 → Less conductivity

### (b) Effect of Dilution

The conductivity decreases on increase in concentration while equivalent conductivity and molar conductivity increases on increase in dilution due to decrease in number of ions per cm<sup>3</sup>.

**Note** At infinite dilution, the conductivity of weak as well as strong electrolyte is same, i.e. equal to one, because weak electrolyte is also assumed to be completely ionised at infinite dilution but their variation is not same with increase in dilution.

### (c) Effect of Temperature

On increase in temperature conductivity of an electrolytic solution also increases. It is due to the fact that on increasing the temperature of the solution, the kinetic energy of ions increases resulting increase in movement of ions.

For a small range of temperature, the temperature dependence of molar conductivity is given by the equation of the type.

$$\Lambda_t = \Lambda_{25}[1 + \beta(t - 25)]$$

where,  $\beta$  = constant

$$\Lambda_t = \text{conductivity at } t^\circ\text{C}$$

Molar conductivity in dilute solutions near room temperature changes by about 2% per degree change in temperature.

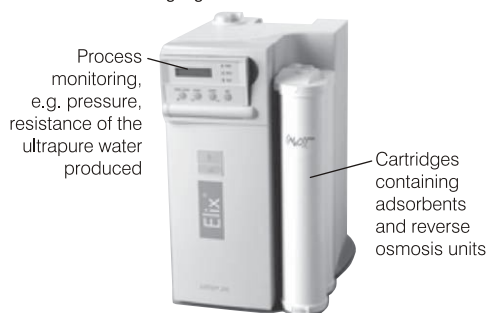
## ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY OF SOLUTIONS

### Estimation of Purification of Water from Conductivity

Water is a very good solvent, in fact most of the solutions are prepared from water. It contains several dissolved substances from the ground it passes through before collection. Tap water is filtered and disinfected to remove biological contaminants but it is far from pure. For example, many gases such as carbon dioxide, sulphur dioxide or oxides of nitrogen are absorbed from the atmosphere. These tend to decrease the pH of water.

Many of dissolved substances in water are ionic and change the conductivity of water.

The method for obtaining 'ultrapure' water in the laboratory is shown in the following figure.



Tap water is passed through a series of cartridges. First, an active charcoal adsorbent removes maximum dissolved organic matter, then a reverse osmosis module uses high pressure to force the water through the membrane which does not allow dissolved ions to pass. Finally, an ion-exchange resin replaces any remaining dissolved ions with  $H^+$  ions.

In some methods, a high intensity ultraviolet lamp is used to irradiate the water for removing the final traces of organic matters.

As a check on the performance of the apparatus, the conductivity of the water is measured by using a conductivity meter incorporated into the apparatus.

The ultrapure water which we get is not so pure as it is a very good solvent, it dissolves components from the container in which it is stored - even glass to a very small extent.

Water rapidly absorbs carbon dioxide from the air and forms carbonic acid ( $H_2CO_3$ ) which results pH of water to become 5.7 at room temperature.

### Debye-Huckel-Onsager Equation

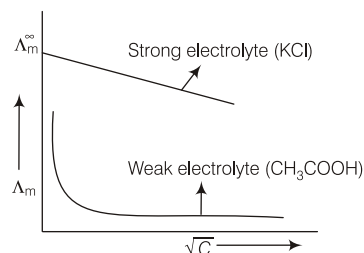
The variation of molar conductances for strong electrolyte, with concentration is given by Debye-Huckel-Onsager equation which is

$$\Lambda_m = \Lambda_m^\infty - b\sqrt{C}$$

where,  $b$  = constant,  $C$  = concentration,

$\Lambda_m^\infty$  = molar conductivity at infinite dilution

The value of  $b$  for a given solvent and temperature depends upon the type of electrode. The relation between molar conductivity ( $\Lambda_m$ ) versus  $\sqrt{C}$  is shown below.



Clearly, for a strong electrolyte on extrapolation we can find the value of  $\Lambda_m^\infty$  at  $C = 0$  but in case of weak electrolyte, we cannot find the value of  $\Lambda_m^\infty$ .

For weak electrolytes, conductivity increases steeply but  $\Lambda^\infty$  cannot be obtained at  $C = 0$  because at  $C = 0$ , conductivity of the solution is so low that it cannot be measured accurately.

### Example 3

The equivalent conductances of NaCl at concentration  $C$  and at infinite dilution are  $\Lambda_C$  and  $\Lambda_\infty$ , respectively. The correct relationship between  $\Lambda_C$  and  $\Lambda_\infty$  is given as (where, the constant  $B$  is positive) [IIT 2014 Main]

- (a)  $\Lambda_C = \Lambda_\infty + (b)C$   
 (b)  $\Lambda_C = \Lambda_\infty - (b)C$   
 (c)  $\Lambda_C = \Lambda_\infty - (b)\sqrt{C}$   
 (d)  $\Lambda_C = \Lambda_\infty + (b)\sqrt{C}$

**Sol.** (c) According to Debye-Huckel-Onsager equation,

$$\Lambda_C = \Lambda_\infty - b\sqrt{C}$$

where,  $\Lambda_C$  = limiting equivalent conductivity at concentration,  $C$

$\Lambda_\infty$  = limiting equivalent conductivity at infinite dilution

$C$  = concentration of the solution, is so low that it cannot be measured accurately.

### Kohlrausch Law

To overcome the problem of finding conductivity of weak electrolytes at infinite dilution Kohlrausch law was introduced. According to this law, the molar conductivity of an electrolyte at infinite dilution is the sum of molar conductivities of ions produced by the electrolyte at infinite dilution.

or 
$$\Lambda_m^\infty = n^+ \Lambda_{\text{cation}}^\infty + n^- \Lambda_{\text{anion}}^\infty$$

where,  $\Lambda_{\text{cation}}^\infty$  and  $\Lambda_{\text{anion}}^\infty$  are the molar conductivities of cation and anion at infinite dilution,  $n^+$  and  $n^-$  are the number of cations and anions respectively.

**Note** The multiplication of number of ions with molar conductivity of a particular ion is called **molar ionic conductance** of that particular ion.

### Applications of Kohlrausch Law

(a) **In the calculation of molar conductivities of weak electrolytes at infinite dilution**

Kohlrausch law provides an indirect method to calculate molar conductivities of weak electrolytes. e.g. calculation of molar conductance of  $\text{CH}_3\text{COOH}$  at infinite dilution.

$$\Lambda_{(\text{CH}_3\text{COOH})}^\infty = \Lambda_{(\text{CH}_3\text{COO}^-)}^\infty + \Lambda_{(\text{H}^+)}^\infty \quad \dots(\text{i})$$

Above equation may be obtained, if we know about molar conductivities of some strong electrolytes, i.e.

$$\Lambda_{(\text{CH}_3\text{COO}^- \text{Na}^+)}^\infty = \Lambda_{(\text{CH}_3\text{COO}^-)}^\infty + \Lambda_{(\text{Na}^+)}^\infty \quad \dots(\text{ii})$$

$$\Lambda_{(\text{HCl})}^\infty = \Lambda_{(\text{H}^+)}^\infty + \Lambda_{(\text{Cl}^-)}^\infty \quad \dots(\text{iii})$$

$$\Lambda_{(\text{NaCl})}^\infty = \Lambda_{(\text{Na}^+)}^\infty + \Lambda_{(\text{Cl}^-)}^\infty \quad \dots(\text{iv})$$

Eq. (i) can be obtained by adding Eq. (ii) and Eq. (iii) and subtracting Eq. (iv) from them

$$\therefore \Lambda_{(\text{CH}_3\text{COOH})}^\infty = \Lambda_{(\text{CH}_3\text{COONa})}^\infty + \Lambda_{(\text{HCl})}^\infty - \Lambda_{(\text{NaCl})}^\infty$$

(b) **In the calculation of degree of dissociation of weak electrolytes**

$$\alpha = \frac{\Lambda_m^C}{\Lambda_m^\infty}; \text{ where, } \alpha = \text{degree of dissociation}$$

$\Lambda_m^C$  = molar conductance at any concentration

$\Lambda_m^\infty$  = molar conductance at infinite dilution

(c) **In the determination of ionisation constant for weak electrolytes**

(d) **In the determination of the solubility of a sparingly soluble salt**

(e) **In the calculation of ionic mobilities**

At infinite dilution under unit potential gradient the speed of an ion is termed as absolute ionic mobility.

Ionic mobility  $\propto$  conductivity.

$$\text{or} \quad \Lambda^\infty \propto \mu^\infty \quad \text{or} \quad \Lambda^\infty = F\mu^\infty$$

#### PROBLEM SOLVING STRATEGY

### ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY OF SOLUTIONS

There are different types of problems asked in JEE from electrical conductivity of solutions.

**Type 1** When length ( $l$ ), area of cross section ( $a$ ) of an electrolyte is given and asked to find out specific conductivity of solution, use the following formula,

$$\kappa \text{ (specific conductivity)} = G \times \frac{l}{a}$$

**Type 2** When specific conductivity ( $\kappa$ ) is given and asked to find out equivalent conductivity ( $\Lambda_{\text{eq}}$ ) and molar conductivity ( $\Lambda_m$ ) use the following formulae.

$$\Lambda_{\text{eq}} = \frac{\kappa \times 1000}{N}, \quad \Lambda_m = \frac{\kappa \times 1000}{M}$$

where,  $M$  and  $N$  are molarity and normality respectively.

**Type 3** When  $\Lambda_m$  and valency factor is given and asked to find  $\Lambda_{\text{eq}}$ , use the following formula

$$\Lambda_m = \Lambda_{\text{eq}} \times \text{valency factor}$$

**Type 4** When molar conductivity at infinite dilution is given and asked to find it at certain concentration

$$\Lambda_m = \Lambda_m^\infty - b\sqrt{C}$$

**Type 5** When molar conductivity of a weak electrolyte at certain concentration and at infinite dilution is given and asked to find out degree of dissociation of weak electrolyte use the following formula

$$\text{Degree of dissociation } (\alpha) = \frac{\Lambda_m^C}{\Lambda_m^\infty}$$

**Type 6** When solubility and conductance are given and asked to find out conductivity use the following formula,

$$\text{Conductivity } (\kappa) = \text{solubility } (S) \times \text{conductance } (G)$$

#### Example 4

We have taken a saturated solution of  $\text{AgBr}$ ,  $K_{\text{sp}}$  is  $12 \times 10^{-14}$ . If  $10^{-7} \text{M}$  of  $\text{AgNO}_3$  are added to 1L of this solution, find conductivity (specific conductance) of this solution in terms of  $10^{-7} \text{Sm}^{-1}$  units. [IIT 2006 Main]

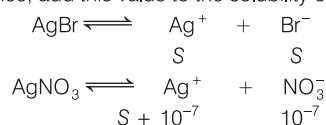
$$\text{Given, } \Lambda_{\text{Ag}^+}^\infty = 6 \times 10^{-3} \text{ Sm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Lambda_{\text{Br}^-}^\infty = 8 \times 10^{-3} \text{ Sm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Lambda_{\text{NO}_3^-}^\infty = 7 \times 10^{-3} \text{ Sm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$$

**Sol.** This problem may be solved by going through the following steps.

**Step I** Write down the equations of dissociation of  $\text{AgBr}$  and  $\text{AgNO}_3$  along with their solubilities. Since,  $\text{AgNO}_3$  is added to 1L of solution. Hence, add this value to the solubility of  $\text{Ag}^+$ .



**Step II** Find the value of solubility with the help of  $K_{\text{sp}}$  value provided in the problem.

$$\therefore K_{\text{sp}} = S(S + 10^{-7})$$

$$\text{or } 12 \times 10^{-14} = S(S + 10^{-7})$$

$$\text{or } S^2 + S \times 10^{-7} - 12 \times 10^{-14} = 0$$

$$\text{On solving, } S = 3 \times 10^{-7} \text{M}$$

**Step III** Since, conductivity = solubility  $\times$  conductance

Calculate total specific conductance or conductivity of the solution as

$$\begin{aligned} \kappa &= \kappa_{\text{Br}^-} + \kappa_{\text{Ag}^+} + \kappa_{\text{NO}_3^-} \\ &= [8 \times 10^{-3} \times 3 \times 10^{-7} + 6 \times 10^{-3} \times \\ &\quad 4 \times 10^{-7} + 7 \times 10^{-3} \times 10^{-7}] 1000 \\ &= 24 \times 10^{-7} + 24 \times 10^{-7} + 7 \times 10^{-7} \\ &= 55 \times 10^{-7} \text{ Sm}^{-1} \text{ or } 55 \text{ in terms of } 10^{-7} \text{ Sm}^{-1} \end{aligned}$$

# Smart Practice

- The saturated solution of  $\text{Co}_2[\text{Fe}(\text{CN})_6]$  has conductivity  $2.0 \times 10^{-6} \text{ Scm}^{-1}$ . The conductivity of water used to prepare the solution is  $8.0 \times 10^{-7} \text{ Scm}^{-1}$ . If the ionic molar conductivities of  $\text{Co}^{2+}$  and  $[\text{Fe}(\text{CN})_6]^{4-}$  are 80.0 and  $440.0 \text{ Scm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$ , respectively. Calculate the solubility product ( $K_{\text{sp}}$ ) of  $\text{Co}_2[\text{Fe}(\text{CN})_6]$  assuming 100% ionisation of complex.
  - $3.2 \times 10^{-17} \text{ M}^3$
  - $4.7 \times 10^{-16} \text{ M}^3$
  - $4.2 \times 10^{-17} \text{ M}^3$
  - $7.4 \times 10^{-17} \text{ M}^3$
- Equivalent conductivity of 0.10 N solution of  $\text{CaI}_2$  is  $100 \text{ Scm}^2 \text{ eq}^{-1}$  at 298 K. If cell constant of the cell is  $0.25 \text{ cm}^{-1}$ , find out the value of current in ampere, when potential difference between electrode is 5 V.
  - 0.3
  - 0.2
  - 0.1
  - 0.4
- If molar conductivity of acetic acid at infinite dilution is 390.7 and for 0.01M acetic acid is  $3.9075 \text{ cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$ , calculate pH of the solution.
  - 2
  - 3
  - 4
  - 5
- Consider the following molar conductivities at infinite dilution,
 
$$\Lambda_{\text{m}}^{\infty}[\text{Ba}(\text{OH})_2] = 457.6 \text{ } \Omega^{-1} \text{ cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Lambda_{\text{m}}^{\infty}[\text{BaCl}_2] = 240.6 \text{ } \Omega^{-1} \text{ cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Lambda_{\text{m}}^{\infty}[\text{NH}_4 \text{ Cl}] = 129.8 \text{ } \Omega^{-1} \text{ cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$$
 Calculate  $\Lambda_{\text{m}}^{\infty}$  for  $\text{NH}_4\text{OH}$ 
  - 238.3 S  $\text{cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$
  - 189.4 S  $\text{cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$
  - 294.7 S  $\text{cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$
  - 500.7 S  $\text{cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$
- The specific conductance of saturated solution of  $\text{AgCl}$  is found to be  $1.86 \times 10^{-6} \text{ } \Omega^{-1} \text{ cm}^{-1}$  and that of water is  $6 \times 10^{-8} \text{ } \Omega^{-1} \text{ cm}^{-1}$ . The solubility of  $\text{AgCl}$  is (Given,  $\Lambda_{\text{AgCl}}^{\infty} = 137.2 \text{ } \Omega^{-1} \text{ cm}^2 \text{ eq}^{-1}$ )
  - $1.3 \times 10^{-5} \text{ M}$
  - $1.3 \times 10^{-6} \text{ M}$
  - $1.3 \times 10^{-7} \text{ M}$
  - $1.3 \times 10^{-4} \text{ M}$
- Resistance of a conductivity cell filled with a solution of an electrolyte of concentration 0.1 M is  $100 \text{ } \Omega$ . The conductivity of this solution is  $1.29 \text{ Sm}^{-1}$ . Resistance of the same cell when filled with 0.2M of the same solution is  $520 \text{ } \Omega$ . The molar conductivity of 0.02 M solution of the electrolyte will be
  - $124 \times 10^{-4} \text{ Sm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$
  - $1240 \times 10^{-4} \text{ Sm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$
  - $1.24 \times 10^{-6} \text{ Sm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$
  - $12.4 \times 10^{-4} \text{ Sm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$
- The specific conductivity of 0.02 M  $\text{KCl}$  solution at  $25^\circ\text{C}$  is  $2.768 \times 10^{-3} \text{ } \Omega^{-1} \text{ cm}^{-1}$ . The resistance of this solution at  $25^\circ\text{C}$  when measured with a particular cell was  $250.2 \text{ } \Omega$ . The resistance of 0.01 M  $\text{CuSO}_4$  solution at  $25^\circ\text{C}$  measured with the same cell was  $8331 \text{ } \Omega$ . Calculate the molar conductivity of the copper sulphate solution.
  - $7.479 \text{ } \Omega^{-1} \text{ cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$
  - $8.312 \text{ } \Omega^{-1} \text{ cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$
  - $9.382 \text{ } \Omega^{-1} \text{ cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$
  - $2.314 \text{ } \Omega^{-1} \text{ cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$
- Calculate the value of conductivity for a 0.001 M aqueous solution of  $\text{NH}_3$ .
 
$$K_{\text{b}} = 1.6 \times 10^{-5}, \Lambda^{\infty} = 2.38 \times 10^{-2} \text{ } \Omega^{-1} \text{ m}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$$
  - $9.228 \times 10^{-3} \text{ } \Omega^{-1} \text{ cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$
  - $2.772 \times 10^{-4} \text{ } \Omega^{-1} \text{ cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$
  - $8.729 \times 10^{-4} \text{ } \Omega^{-1} \text{ cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$
  - $2.998 \times 10^{-3} \text{ } \Omega^{-1} \text{ cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$
- Determine  $K_{\text{w}}$  at  $25^\circ\text{C}$ , if  $\lambda_{(\text{H}^+)}^{\circ} = 3.4982 \times 10^{-2} \text{ Sm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$ ,  $\lambda_{(\text{OH}^-)}^{\circ} = 1.98 \times 10^{-2} \text{ Sm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$  and  $\kappa = 5.7 \times 10^{-6} \text{ Sm}^{-1}$  for  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ .
  - $1.086 \times 10^{-14}$
  - $10^{-14}$
  - $1.086 \times 10^{-13}$
  - $10^{-13}$
- A solution of 0.04 M solution of acetic acid at  $25^\circ\text{C}$  has  $K_{\text{a}} = 1.8 \times 10^{-5}$  and  $\Lambda_{\text{m}}^{\circ}(\text{CH}_3\text{COOH}) = 390.5 \text{ Scm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$ . What is the resistance of the cell, if its cell constant is  $0.206 \text{ cm}^{-1}$ ?
  - 622.36  $\Omega$
  - 589.45  $\Omega$
  - 736.22  $\Omega$
  - 427.66  $\Omega$

## Answer with Explanations

1. (a) Molar conductivity of complex solution

$$\Lambda_m^\circ = 2\Lambda_{\text{Co}^{2+}}^\circ + \Lambda_{[\text{Fe}(\text{CN})_6]^{4-}}^\circ$$

$$= 2 \times 80 + 440 = 600 \text{ S cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$$

Specific conductivity of complex

$$\kappa_{\text{complex}} = \kappa_{\text{solution}} - \kappa_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$$

$$= 2 \times 10^{-6} - 8 \times 10^{-7}$$

$$= 1.2 \times 10^{-6} \text{ S cm}^{-1}$$

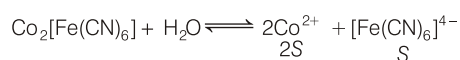
If  $S$  be the solubility of the complex, then

$$\Lambda_m^\circ = \frac{\kappa \times 1000}{S}$$

$$600 \text{ S cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1} = \frac{1.2 \times 10^{-6} \text{ S cm}^{-1} \times 1000 \text{ cm}^3}{S \text{ mol L}^{-1}}$$

or  $\therefore S = \frac{1.2 \times 10^{-6} \times 1000}{600}$

$$= 2 \times 10^{-6} \text{ mol/L}$$



$$\therefore K_{\text{sp}} = [\text{Co}^{2+}][\text{Fe}(\text{CN})_6]^{4-}$$

$$= (2S)^2 \times S = 4S^3$$

$$= 4 \times (2 \times 10^{-6})^3$$

$$= 3.2 \times 10^{-17} \text{ M}^3$$

2. (b) Given,  $\Lambda_{\text{eq}} = 100 \text{ Scm}^2 \text{ eq}^{-1}$

Normality ( $N$ ) = 0.10

Cell constant =  $0.25 \text{ cm}^{-1}$

Now from,  $\Lambda_{\text{eq}} = \frac{\kappa \times 1000}{N}$ ,  $\kappa = \frac{\Lambda_{\text{eq}} \times N}{1000}$

or  $\kappa = \frac{100 \times 0.1}{1000} = 0.01 \text{ Scm}^{-1}$

Conductance =  $\frac{\kappa}{\text{Cell constant}} = \frac{0.01}{0.25} = 0.04 \Omega^{-1}$  or  $S$

Resistance ( $R$ ) =  $\frac{1}{G} = \frac{1}{0.04} = 25 \Omega$

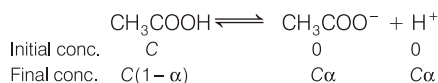
$\therefore$  Current in ampere =  $\frac{\text{Potential difference}}{\text{Resistance}}$

$$= \frac{5}{25} = 0.2 \text{ A}$$

3. (c) Degree of dissociation is given as,

$$\alpha = \frac{\Lambda_m^c}{\Lambda_m^\circ} = \frac{3.907}{390.7} = 0.01$$

Given reaction,



$\therefore [\text{H}^+] = C\alpha = 0.01 \times 0.01$

$$= 10^{-4} \text{ M}$$

or  $\text{pH} = -\log 10^{-4}$

$$= 4$$

4. (a) This problem is based on Kohlrausch law,

$$\Lambda_{\text{m}[(\text{Ba}(\text{OH})_2)]}^\infty = \Lambda_{\text{Ba}^{2+}}^\infty + 2\Lambda_{\text{OH}^-}^\infty = 457.6 \text{ Scm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Lambda_{\text{m}(\text{BaCl}_2)}^\infty = \Lambda_{\text{Ba}^{2+}}^\infty + 2\Lambda_{\text{Cl}^-}^\infty = 240.6 \text{ S cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Lambda_{\text{m}(\text{NH}_4\text{Cl})}^\infty = \Lambda_{\text{NH}_4^+}^\infty + \Lambda_{\text{Cl}^-}^\infty = 129.85 \text{ S cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Lambda_{\text{m}(\text{NH}_4\text{OH})}^\infty = \Lambda_{\text{m}(\text{NH}_4\text{Cl})}^\infty + \frac{1}{2}\Lambda_{\text{m}(\text{Ba}(\text{OH})_2)}^\infty - \frac{1}{2}\Lambda_{\text{m}(\text{BaCl}_2)}^\infty$$

$$= 129.8 + \frac{1}{2}(457.6) - \frac{1}{2}(240.6)$$

$$= 238.3 \text{ S cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$$

5. (a)  $\kappa_{\text{AgCl}} = \kappa_{\text{AgCl}}(\text{solution}) - \kappa_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$

$$= 1.8 \times 10^{-6} - 6 \times 10^{-8}$$

$$= 1.8 \times 10^{-6} \Omega^{-1} \text{ cm}^{-1}$$

$$\Lambda_{\text{AgCl}}^\infty = \kappa \times \frac{1000}{S}$$

$$\therefore S = \kappa \times \frac{1000}{\Lambda_{\text{AgCl}}^\infty}$$

$$= \frac{1.8 \times 10^{-6} \times 1000}{137.2}$$

$$= 1.31 \times 10^{-5} \text{ M}$$

6. (a)  $\kappa = \frac{1}{R} \times \frac{l}{a}$

$$1.29 = \frac{1}{100} \times \frac{l}{a}$$

or  $\frac{l}{a} = 129 \text{ m}^{-1} = \text{cell constant}$

$$\Lambda_m = \kappa \times \frac{1000}{M}$$

$$= \left( \frac{1}{R} \times \frac{l}{a} \right) \times \frac{1000}{M}$$

$$= \left( \frac{1}{520} \times 129 \right) \times \frac{1000}{0.02} \times 10^{-6}$$

$$= 124 \times 10^{-4} \text{ Sm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$$

7. (b) Cell constant =  $\frac{\text{Specific conductivity of KCl}}{\text{Conductance of KCl}}$

$$= \frac{2.768 \times 10^{-3}}{\frac{1}{250.2}}$$

$$= 2.768 \times 10^{-3} \times 250.2$$

For 0.01 M  $\text{CuSO}_4$  solution,

Specific conductivity = Cell constant  $\times$  conductance

$$= 2.768 \times 10^{-3} \times 250.2 \times \frac{1}{8331}$$

Molar conductance = Specific conductivity  $\times \frac{1000}{C}$

$$= \frac{2.768 \times 10^{-3} \times 250.2}{8331} \times \frac{1000}{1/100}$$

$$= 8.312 \Omega^{-1} \text{ cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$$

## ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY OF SOLUTIONS

8. (d)  $\therefore K_b = C\alpha^2$

$$\therefore 1.6 \times 10^{-5} = 0.001 \times \alpha^2 \quad \text{or} \quad \alpha = 0.126$$

$$\text{Now, degree of dissociation } (\alpha) = \frac{\Lambda_m^C}{\Lambda_m^\infty}$$

$$0.126 = \frac{\Lambda_m^C}{2.38 \times 10^{-2}}$$

$$\text{or } \Lambda_m^C = 2.996 \times 10^{-3} \Omega^{-1} \text{ cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$$

9. (a) Density of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  at  $25^\circ\text{C} = 1\text{g/cm}^3$

$$\text{H}_2\text{O} = \frac{1000}{18} \text{ mol/L} = \frac{10^6}{18} \text{ mol/m}^3$$

$$\Lambda_c = \frac{\kappa}{C} = \frac{5.7 \times 10^{-6} \text{ Sm}^{-1}}{10^6 \text{ mol/m}^3} \times 18$$

$$= 1.026 \times 10^{-10} \text{ Sm}^2/\text{mol}$$

$$\Lambda_{\infty(\text{H}_2\text{O})} = \Lambda_{\infty(\text{H}^+)} + \Lambda_{\infty(\text{OH}^-)}$$

$$= (3.49 \times 10^{-2} + 1.98 \times 10^{-2}) \text{ Sm}^2/\text{mol}$$

$$= 5.47 \times 10^{-2} \text{ Sm}^2/\text{mol}$$

Degree of dissociation,

$$\alpha = \frac{\Lambda_c}{\Lambda_{\infty}} = \frac{1.026 \times 10^{-10} \text{ Sm}^2/\text{mol}}{5.47 \times 10^{-2} \text{ Sm}^2/\text{mol}} = 1.875 \times 10^{-9}$$

$$[\text{H}^+] = [\text{OH}^-] = C\alpha = \frac{1000}{18} \times 1.875 \times 10^{-9}$$

$$= 1.042 \times 10^{-7} \text{ mol/L}$$

$$K_w = [\text{H}^+][\text{OH}^-] = (1.042 \times 10^{-7})^2$$

$$= 1.086 \times 10^{-14}$$

10. (a) Given, molarity of acetic acid solution = 0.04 M

$$K_a = 1.8 \times 10^{-5}$$

$$\Lambda_m^\circ(\text{AcOH}) = 390.5 \text{ S cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$$

$$\text{Cell constant} = 0.206 \text{ cm}^{-1}$$

By Ostwald's dilution law,

$$x = \sqrt{\frac{K_a}{C}}; \quad (x = \text{degree of ionisation})$$

$$\text{and, } x = \frac{\Lambda_m}{\Lambda_m^\circ} \Rightarrow \frac{\Lambda_m}{\Lambda_m^\circ} = \sqrt{\frac{K_a}{C}}$$

$$\Lambda_m = \Lambda_m^\circ \sqrt{\frac{K_a}{C}} = 390.5 \sqrt{\frac{1.8 \times 10^{-5}}{0.04}}$$

$$= 8.25 \text{ S cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$$

Molar conductivity

$$\Lambda_m = \frac{\kappa \times 1000}{C} \Rightarrow \kappa = \frac{C \times \Lambda_m}{1000}$$

$$\Rightarrow \kappa = \frac{0.04 \times 8.25}{1000}$$

$$\kappa = 3.31 \times 10^{-4}$$

$$\text{Specific conductivity, } \kappa = \text{Cell constant} \times \frac{1}{\text{Resistance}}$$

$$\text{Resistance} = \frac{\text{Cell constant}}{\text{Conductivity}}$$

$$= \frac{0.206}{3.31 \times 10^{-4}} = 622.36 \Omega$$

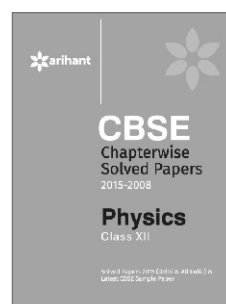
# CBSE Chapterwise Topicwise

## SOLVED PAPERS CLASS XII

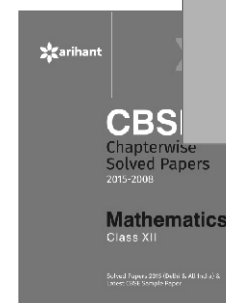
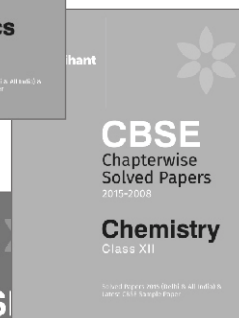
Previous Years' Questions 2015-2008

with Latest CBSE Sample Papers & 5 Practice Papers

 **arihant**



Available  
in  
All Subjects



## { MASTER THE NCERT }

# CHEMICAL BONDING

for  
Class  
XI

1. Consider the following statements.

I. The attractive force which holds various constituents together in different chemical species is called a chemical bond.

II. Every system tends to be more stable and bonding is a synthetic way of lowering the energy of the system to attain stability.

III. A group of atoms is found to exist together as one species having characteristic properties.

Choose the correct option.

I	II	III
(a) True	False	True
(b) False	True	True
(c) True	True	True
(d) False	False	False

2. Lewis pictured the ...A... in terms of a ...B... charged 'kernel' and the outer shell that could accommodate a maximum of ...C... electrons. Here, A, B and C refer to

A	B	C
(a) atom	negatively	two
(b) molecule	negatively	eighteen
(c) ion	positively	thirty two
(d) atom	positively	eight

3. Match the following Column I which represents atoms to the Column II representing their electronic configurations.

Column I	Column II
A. Na	p. $[\text{Ne}] 3s^2 3p^5$
B. Cl	q. $[\text{Ne}] 3s^1$
C. Ca	r. $[\text{He}] 2s^2 2p^5$
D. F	s. $[\text{Ar}] 4s^2$

Codes

A	B	C	D
(a) s	r	q	p
(c) q	p	s	r

A	B	C	D
(b) p	q	r	s
(d) p	r	q	s

4. According to Kossel and Lewis ...A..., atoms can combine either by ...B... of valence electrons from one atom to another or by ...C... of valence electrons in order to have a/an ...D... in their valence shell.

Here A, B, C and D refer to

A	B	C	D
(a) electronic theory of chemical bonding	transfer	sharing	octet
(b) electronic theory of chemical bonding	sharing	transfer	duplet
(c) valence theory	transfer	sharing	octet
(d) valence theory	sharing	transfer	duplet

5. Consider the following statements for covalent bond and choose the correct option given below for completing them.

I. Each bond is formed as a result of ...A... of an electron pair between the atoms.

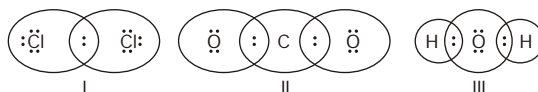
II. Each combining atom contributes at least ...B... to the shared pair.

III. The combining atoms attain the outer shell ...C... configurations as a result of the sharing of electrons.

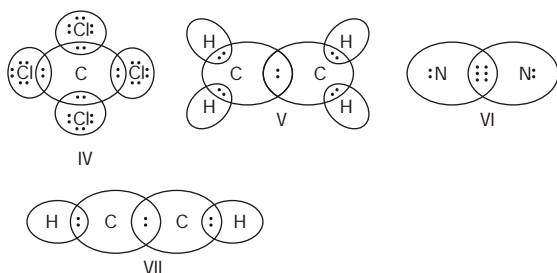
IV. When two atoms share one electron pair they are said to be joined by a ...D... .

A	B	C	D
(a) transfer	two electrons	noble gas	double covalent bonds
(b) sharing	one electron	noble gas	single covalent bond
(c) transfer	one electron	natural gas	single covalent bond
(d) sharing	two electrons	natural gas	double covalent bonds

6. Which of the following Lewis dot structures are correct?



## CHEMICAL BONDING



- (a) I, II, III, IV and VII  
 (b) I, III, IV and VI  
 (c) All the above are correct  
 (d) All the above are incorrect

7. What is the formal charge on O-atom marked as 1?



- (a) 0 (b) 2 (c) 1 (d) -1

8. Choose the correct drawback(s) of octet rule which are given below.

- I. Octet rule can not explain the formation of compounds like  $\text{XeF}_2$ ,  $\text{KrF}_2$ ,  $\text{XeOF}_2$  etc.  
 II. Octet rule does not account for the shape of molecules.  
 III. Octet rule does not explain the relative stability of molecules.  
 IV. Octet rule is totally silent about energy of a molecule.

- (a) I and II (b) II and III  
 (c) Only IV (d) All of these

9. Match the Column I which represents bond parameter to the Column II representing their definition.

Column I	Column II
A. Bond length	p. The equilibrium distance between the nuclei of two bonded atoms in a molecule.
B. Covalent radius	q. The approximate radius of an atom's core which is in contact with the core of an adjacent atom in a bonded situation.
C. van der Waals' radius	r. The overall size of the atom which includes its valence shell in a non-bonded situation.

Codes

- |           |           |
|-----------|-----------|
| A B C     | A B C     |
| (a) p r q | (b) r p q |
| (c) r q p | (d) p q r |

10. According to the concept of resonance, whenever a ...A..., cannot describe a molecule accurately, a number of structures with similar energy, ...B... of nuclei, bonding and non-bonding pairs of electrons

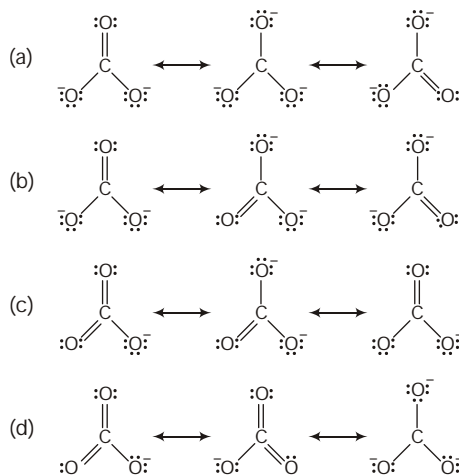
## { MASTER THE NCERT }

are taken as the ...C... of the hybrid which describes the molecule accurately.

Here, A, B and C refer to

- |     | A                      | B            | C                       |
|-----|------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| (a) | single Lewis structure | positions    | canonical structures    |
| (b) | Lewis dot structure    | arrangements | hypothetical structures |
| (c) | single Lewis structure | arrangements | canonical structures    |
| (d) | Lewis dot structure    | positions    | hypothetical structures |

11. Which of the following option correctly represents resonance structure of  $\text{CO}_3^{2-}$  ion?



12. Consider the following statements about dipole moment.

- I. As a result of polarisation, the molecule possesses the dipole moment.  
 II. Mathematically, dipole moment ( $\mu$ ) = charge ( $Q$ )  $\times$  distance of separation ( $r$ ).  
 III. Dipole moment is usually expressed in Debye unit (D).

$$1 \text{ D} = 3.33564 \times 10^{-28} \text{ Cm}$$

IV. Dipole moment is a scalar quantity.

Choose the correct statement(s).

- (a) III and IV (b) Only I (c) I and II (d) Only II

13. Dipole moment of  $\text{NH}_3$  is ...A... than that of  $\text{NF}_3$ . This is because, in case of  $\text{NH}_3$  the orbital dipole due to lone pair is in the ...B... direction as the resultant dipole moment of the N—H bonds, whereas in  $\text{NF}_3$  the orbital dipole is in the direction ...C... to the resultant dipole moment of the three N—F bonds.

Here A, B and C refer to



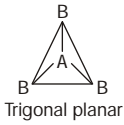
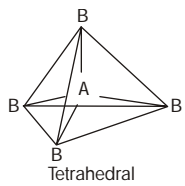
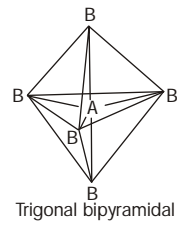
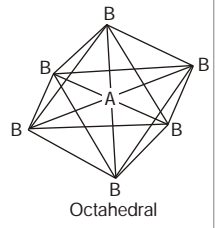
# { MASTER THE NCERT }

A	B	C
(a) greater	same	opposite
(b) smaller	same	opposite
(c) greater	opposite	same
(d) smaller	opposite	same

14. According to VSEPR theory, the repulsive interaction of electron pairs decrease in the order.

- (a) Lone pair - lone pair < lone pair - bond pair < bond pair - bond pair  
 (b) Lone pair - lone pair > lone pair - bond pair > bond pair - bond pair  
 (c) Lone pair - lone pair = lone pair - bond pair > bond pair - bond pair  
 (d) Lone pair - lone pair > lone pair - bond pair = bond pair - bond pair

15. Match the following columns.

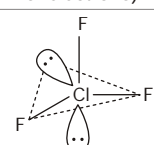
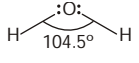
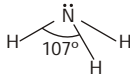
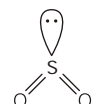
Column I (Molecular geometry)	Column II (Example)
A.  Trigonal planar	p. $\text{PCl}_5$
B.  Tetrahedral	q. $\text{BF}_3$
C.  Trigonal bipyramidal	r. $\text{SF}_6$
D.  Octahedral	s. $\text{NH}_4^+$

Codes

- A B C D  
 (a) q p s r  
 (c) p s q r

- A B C D  
 (b) q s p r  
 (d) p q s r

16. Match the following columns.

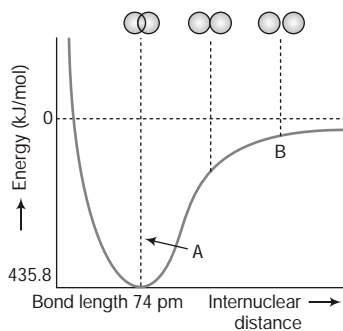
Column I (Number of bond pairs)	Column II (Arrangement of electrons)
A. 3	p. 
B. 4	q. 
C. 2	r. 
	s. 

Codes

- A B C  
 (a) p q, r s  
 (c) r, p s q

- A B C  
 (b) p, q r s  
 (d) p q r, s

17. Consider the following potential energy curve for the formation of  $\text{H}_2$  molecule as a function of internuclear distance of the H-atoms.



Identify A and B.

- | A               | B                      |
|-----------------|------------------------|
| (a) Bond energy | Distance of separation |
| (b) Bond energy | Repulsive force        |
| (c) Bond length | Distance of separation |
| (d) Bond length | Repulsive force        |

18. In the formation of hydrogen molecule, there is a ...A... energy state, when two hydrogen atoms are so ...B... that their atomic orbitals undergo ...C... interpenetration. This partial merging of atomic orbitals is called ...D... of atomic orbitals.

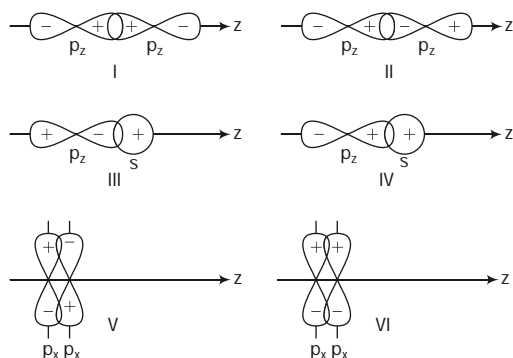
Here A, B, C and D refer to

- | A           | B    | C        | D           |
|-------------|------|----------|-------------|
| (a) maximum | far  | complete | overlapping |
| (b) minimum | near | partial  | overlapping |
| (c) maximum | far  | partial  | mixing      |
| (d) minimum | near | complete | mixing      |

## CHEMICAL BONDING

# { MASTER THE NCERT }

19. Identify the in phase and out of phase overlap from the following figures.



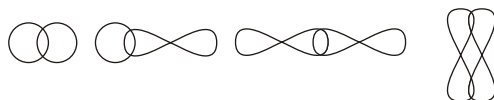
In phase

- (a) II, III and V  
(b) I, III and IV  
(c) I, II and III  
(d) I, IV and VI

Out of phase

- (a) I, II and III  
(b) II, V and VI  
(c) IV, V and VI  
(d) II, III and V

20. Consider the types of overlapping given below, identify how many of these corresponds to  $\sigma$ -bonding?



- (a) 1  
(b) 2  
(c) 3  
(d) 4

21. In case of  $\sigma$ -bond, the overlapping of orbitals takes place to a ...A... extent. Hence, it is ...B... as compared to the  $\pi$ -bond, where the extent of overlapping occurs to a ...C... extent.

Here, A, B and C refer to

- | A           | B        | C       |
|-------------|----------|---------|
| (a) larger  | stronger | smaller |
| (b) larger  | weaker   | larger  |
| (c) smaller | stronger | larger  |
| (d) smaller | weaker   | smaller |

22. Which of the following conditions is incorrect for hybridisation?

- (a) The orbitals present in the valence shell of the atom are hybridised  
(b) The orbitals undergoing hybridisation should have different energies  
(c) Promotion of electron is not essential condition prior to hybridisation  
(d) It is not necessary that only half-filled orbitals participate in hybridisation. In some cases, even filled orbitals of valence shell take part in hybridisation

23. Match the following columns.

Column I (Type of hybridisation)		Column II (Bond angle)	
A.	sp	p.	109.5°
B.	sp <sup>2</sup>	q.	180°
C.	sp <sup>3</sup>	r.	120°
D.	sp <sup>3</sup> d	s.	120° and 90°

Codes

- |             |             |
|-------------|-------------|
| A B C D     | A B C D     |
| (a) p q r s | (b) s r q p |
| (c) q r p s | (d) q p r s |

24. Match the following columns.

Column I (Shape of molecules/ions)		Column II (Examples)	
A.	Square planar	p.	SF <sub>6</sub>
B.	Trigonal bipyramidal	q.	BrF <sub>5</sub>
C.	Square pyramidal	r.	PF <sub>5</sub>
D.	Octahedral	s.	[Ni(CN) <sub>4</sub> ] <sup>2-</sup>

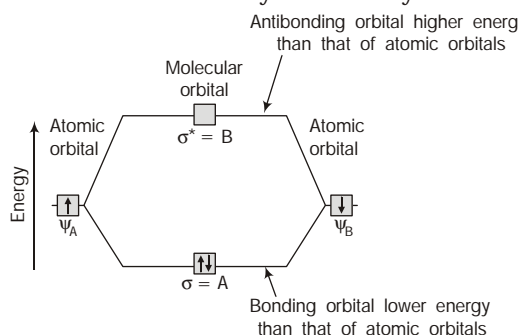
Codes

- |             |             |
|-------------|-------------|
| A B C D     | A B C D     |
| (a) s r q p | (b) p q r s |
| (c) p r q s | (d) s q r p |

25. Consider the following statements about molecular orbital theory and identify the incorrect statement.

- (a) The electrons in a molecule are present in the various molecular orbitals as the electrons of atoms are present in the various atomic orbitals  
(b) The atomic orbitals of comparable energies and proper symmetry combine to form molecular orbitals  
(c) While an electron in an atomic orbital is influenced by one nucleus, in a molecular orbital it is influenced by two or more nuclei depending upon the number of atoms in the molecule  
(d) An atomic orbital is polycentric while a molecular orbital is monocentric

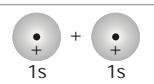
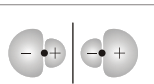
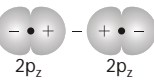

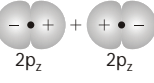

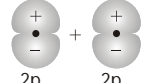

26. Consider the following energy diagram for molecular orbital theory and identify A and B.



- | A                     | B                 |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| (a) $\psi_A + \psi_B$ | $\psi_A - \psi_B$ |
| (b) $\psi_A - \psi_B$ | $\psi_A + \psi_B$ |
| (c) $\psi_A - \psi_B$ | $\psi_A - \psi_B$ |
| (d) $\psi_A + \psi_B$ | $\psi_A + \psi_B$ |

# { MASTER THE NCERT }

27. Match the following columns.

Column I (Combination of atomic orbitals)	Column II (Molecular orbitals)
A. 	p. 
B. 	q. 
C. 	r. 
D. 	s. 

Codes

A B C D	A B C D
(a) p q r s	(b) s r q p
(c) q p s r	(d) q p r s

28. Consider the following statements about molecular orbital theory.

I. The increasing order of energies of various molecular orbitals for  $O_2$  and  $F_2$  is,

$$\sigma 1s < \sigma^* 1s < \sigma 2s < \sigma^* 2s < \sigma 2p_z < (\pi 2p_x = \pi 2p_y) < (\pi^* 2p_x = \pi^* 2p_y) < \sigma^* 2p_z$$

II. The increasing order of energies of various molecular orbitals for  $Li_2$ ,  $Be_2$ ,  $B_2$ ,  $C_2$  and  $N_2$  is

$$\sigma 1s < \sigma^* 1s < \sigma 2s < \sigma^* 2s < (\pi 2p_x = \pi 2p_y) < \sigma 2p_z < (\pi^* 2p_x = \pi^* 2p_y) < \sigma^* 2p_z$$

III. Bond order is given as,

$$\text{Bond order} = \frac{1}{2} (N_a - N_b)$$

Choose the correct statement(s).

- (a) I and II (b) Only III  
(c) II and III (d) All are correct

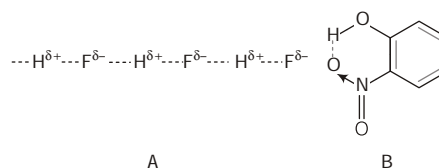
29. Match the following columns.

Column I (Molecules)	Column II (Bond order)
A. $H_2$	p. 0
B. $He_2$	q. 1
C. $C_2$	r. 2

Codes

- A B C  
(a) p q r  
(b) q p r  
(c) r q p  
(d) q r p

30. Consider the following two types of molecules and identify the types of hydrogen bonding.



- |                    |                |
|--------------------|----------------|
| A                  | B              |
| (a) Intramolecular | Intermolecular |
| (b) Intermolecular | Intramolecular |
| (c) Intermolecular | Intermolecular |
| (d) Intramolecular | Intramolecular |

## Correct Answers along with NCERT Textbook Reference

- |                      |  |                      |  |
|----------------------|--|----------------------|--|
| 1. (a) See page 96   | Subunit-Introduction                                     | 17. (a) See page 114 | Subunit-Valence bond theory  |
| 2. (d) See page 97   | Subunit-Kössel-Lewis approach to chemical bonding        | 18. (b) See page 114 | Subunit-Orbital overlap concept  |
| 3. (c) See page 97   | Subunit-Kössel-Lewis approach to chemical bonding        | 19. (d) See page 115 | Subunit-Overlapping of atomic orbitals   |
| 4. (a) See page 98   | Subunit-Octet rule                                       | 20. (c) See page 116 | Subunit-Types of overlapping and nature of covalent bonds                      |
| 5. (b) See page 98   | Subunit-Covalent bond                                    | 21. (a) See page 116 | Subunit-Strength of sigma and pi-bonds   |
| 6. (b) See page 98   | Subunit-Covalent bond                                    | 22. (b) See page 117 | Subunit-Hybridisation  |
| 7. (c) See page 101  | Subunit-Formal charge                                    | 23. (c) See page 117 | Subunit-Types of hybridisation   |
| 8. (d) See page 102  | Subunit-Limitations of the octet rule                    | 24. (a) See page 120 | Subunit-Hybridisation of elements involving d-orbital                          |
| 9. (d) See page 103  | Subunit-Bond parameters                                  | 25. (d) See page 121 | Subunit-Molecular orbital theory   |
| 10. (a) See page 105 | Subunit-Resonance structure                              | 26. (a) See page 122 | Subunit-Formation of molecular orbitals, linear combination of atomic orbitals |
| 11. (b) See page 106 | Subunit-Resonance structure                              | 27. (c) See page 124 | Subunit-Energy level diagram for molecular orbitals                            |
| 12. (c) See page 107 | Subunit-Polarity of bonds                                | 28. (a) See page 125 | Subunit-Energy level diagram for molecular orbitals, bond order                |
| 13. (a) See page 108 | Subunit-Polarity of bonds                                | 29. (b) See page 126 | Subunit-Bonding in some homonuclear diatomic molecules                         |
| 14. (b) See page 109 | Subunit-The valence shell electron pair repulsion theory | 30. (b) See page 128 | Subunit-Hydrogen bonding   |
| 15. (b) See page 110 | Subunit-The valence shell electron pair repulsion theory |                      |  |
| 16. (c) See page 112 | Subunit-The valence shell electron pair repulsion theory |                      |  |

# SOLID STATE

## One Option Correct Type

- Which of the following is not a characteristic of a crystalline solid?
  - Definite and characteristic heat of fusion
  - Isotropic nature
  - A regular periodically repeated pattern of arrangement of constituent particles in the entire crystal
  - A true solid
- Which of the following is an amorphous solid?
  - Graphite (C)
  - Quartz glass ( $\text{SiO}_2$ )
  - Chrome alum
  - Silicon carbide (SiC)
- Which of the following is true about the value of refractive index of quartz glass?
  - Same in all directions
  - Different in different directions
  - Cannot be measured
  - Always zero
- The sharp melting point of crystalline solids is due to
  - a regular arrangement of constituent particles observed over a short distance in the crystal lattice
  - a regular arrangement of constituent particles observed over a long distance in the crystal lattice
  - same arrangement of constituent particles in different directions
  - different arrangement of constituent particles in different directions
- Which of the following is a network solid?
  - $\text{SO}_2$  (solid)
  - $\text{I}_2$
  - Diamond
  - $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  (ice)
- Graphite is a good conductor of electricity due to the presence of
  - lone pair of electrons
  - free valence electrons
  - cations
  - anions
- The total number of tetrahedral voids in the face-centred unit cell is
  - 6
  - 8
  - 10
  - 12
- Which of the following statement is not true about the hexagonal close packing?
  - The coordination number is 12
  - It has 74% packing efficiency
  - Tetrahedral voids of the second layer are covered by the spheres of the third layer
  - In this arrangement spheres of the fourth layer are exactly aligned with those of the first layer

- A ferromagnetic substance becomes a permanent magnet when it is placed in a magnetic field because
  - all the domains get oriented in the direction of magnetic field
  - all the domains get oriented in the direction opposite to the direction of magnetic field
  - domains get oriented randomly
  - domains are not affected by magnetic field

- all the domains get oriented in the direction of magnetic field
- all the domains get oriented in the direction opposite to the direction of magnetic field
- domains get oriented randomly
- domains are not affected by magnetic field

## More Than One Option Correct Type

- Which of the following features are not shown by quartz glass?
  - This is a crystalline solid
  - Refractive index is same in all the directions
  - This has definite heat of fusion
  - This is also called super cooled liquid
- Which of the following defects decrease the density?
  - Interstitial defect
  - Vacancy defect
  - Frenkel defect
  - Schottky defect
- Which of the following statements are true about semiconductors?
  - Silicon doped with electron rich impurity is a p-type semiconductor
  - Silicon doped with an electron rich impurity is an n-type semiconductor
  - Delocalised electrons increase the conductivity of doped silicon
  - An electron vacancy increases the conductivity of n-type semiconductor
- Which of the following is not true about the voids formed in 3 dimensional hexagonal close packed structure?
  - A tetrahedral void is formed when a sphere of the second layer is present above triangular void in the first layer
  - All the triangular voids are not covered by the spheres of the second layer
  - Tetrahedral voids are formed when the triangular voids in the second layer lie above the triangular voids in the first layer and the triangular shapes of these voids do not overlap
  - Octahedral voids are formed when the triangular voids in the second layer exactly overlap with similar voids in the first layer

## { EXEMPLAR SIMPLIFIED }

### Matching Type

14. Match the type of packing given in Column I with the items given in Column II.

Column I	Column II
A. Square close packing in two dimensions	p. Triangular voids
B. Hexagonal close packing in two dimensions	q. Pattern of spheres is repeated in every fourth layer
C. Hexagonal close packing in three dimensions	r. Coordination number = 4
D. Cubic close packing in three dimensions	s. Pattern of sphere is repeated in alternate layers

15. Match the items given in Column I with the items given in Column II.

Column I	Column II
A. Mg in solid state	p. p-type semiconductor
B. $MgCl_2$ in molten state	q. n-type semiconductor
C. Silicon with phosphorus	r. Electrolytic conductor
D. Germanium with boron	s. Electronic conductor

16. Match the type of unit cell given in Column I with the features given in Column II.

Column I	Column II
A. Primitive cubic unit cell	p. Each of the three perpendicular edges compulsorily have the different edge length i.e. $a \neq b \neq c$ .
B. Body-centred cubic unit cell	q. Number of atoms per unit cell is one.
C. Face-centred cubic unit cell	r. Each of the three perpendicular edges compulsorily have the same edge length, i.e. $a = b = c$ .
D. End centred orthorhombic unit cell	s. In addition to the contribution from the corner atoms the number of atoms present in a unit cell is one. t. In addition to the contribution from the corner atoms the number of atoms present in a unit cell is three.

17. Match the defects given in Column I with the statements in given Column II.

Column I	Column II
A. Simple vacancy defect	p. Shown by non-ionic solids and increases density of the solid.
B. Simple interstitial defect	q. Shown by ionic solids and decreases density of the solid.

Column I	Column II
C. Frenkel defect	r. Shown by non-ionic solids and density of the solid decreases.
D. Schottky defect	s. Shown by ionic solids and density of the solid remains the same

### Short Answers Type

18. Why does white  $ZnO(s)$  becomes yellow upon heating?
19. In a compound, nitrogen atoms (N) makes cubic close-packed lattice and metal atoms (M) occupy one-third of the tetrahedral voids present. Determine the formula of the compound formed by M and N?
20. Explain why does conductivity of germanium crystals increase on doping with gallium?
21. Why does table salt,  $NaCl$  sometimes appear yellow in colour?
22. In spite of long range order in the arrangement of particles, why are the crystals usually not perfect?

### Assertion and Reason Type

In the following questions a statement of Assertion (A) followed by a statement of Reason (R) is given. Choose the correct answer out of the following choices.

- (a) Assertion and Reason both are correct statements and Reason is correct explanation for Assertion
- (b) Assertion and Reason both are correct statements but Reason is not correct explanation for Assertion
- (c) Assertion is correct statement but Reason is wrong statement
- (d) Assertion is wrong statement but Reason is correct statement
23. Assertion (A) Graphite is a good conductor of electricity however diamond belongs to the category of insulators.  
Reason (R) Graphite is soft in nature on the other hand, diamond is very hard and brittle.
24. Assertion (A) Semiconductors are solids with conductivities in the intermediate range from  $10^{-6} - 10^4 \text{ ohm}^{-1} \text{ m}^{-1}$ .  
Reason (R) Intermediate conductivity in semiconductor is due to partially filled valence band.
25. Assertion (A) The packing efficiency is maximum for the fcc structures.  
Reason (R) The coordination number is 12 in fcc structures.

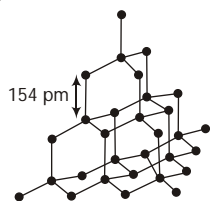
## Answer with Explanations

1. (b) **Concept** Isotropic and anisotropic properties are related to amorphous solid and crystalline solid respectively. These are shown as follows:

Property	Types of solid	Physical properties
Isotropy	Amorphous solid	Same value
Anisotropy	Crystalline solid	Different values

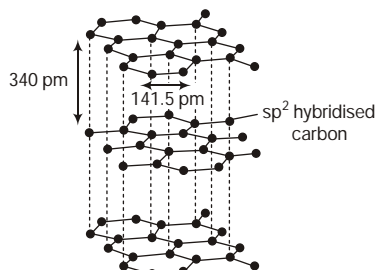
Crystalline solid is anisotropic in nature as the solid shows different physical properties, e.g. electrical resistance, refractive index in different directions.

2. (b) **Concept** Quartz is a crystalline solid while quartz glass is an amorphous solid.  
Quartz glass ( $\text{SiO}_2$ ) is an amorphous solid due to its short range order of constituent particles.
3. (a) **Concept** Quartz glass have short range order of constituents due to its amorphous nature.  
Value of refractive index is same in all directions, can be measured and not equal to zero always.
4. (b) Due to regular arrangement of constituent particles over a long distance in crystalline solids, these solids have sharp melting points.
5. (c) **Thinking process** A network solid (covalent network solid) is a chemical compound in which the atoms are bonded by covalent bonds in a continuous network extending throughout the material.  
Diamond is a giant molecule in which constituent atoms are held together by covalent bond. Hence, this is a network solid.



Network structure of diamond

6. (b) In graphite, each carbon is  $sp^2$  hybridised having one free valence electron, i.e. electrons are delocalised or free to move around the hexagonal rings and which make graphite a good conductor of electricity.



Structure of graphite

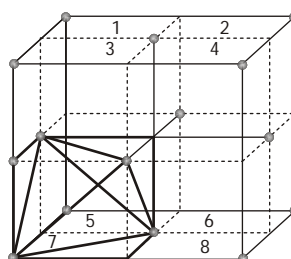
7. (b) **Thinking process**  
If number of atoms in fcc unit cell = N  
Number of tetrahedral voids = 2N  
Number of octahedral voids = N

$\therefore$  Number of tetrahedral voids

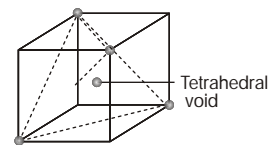
$$= 2 \times \text{number of octahedral voids}$$

Fcc unit cell contains 8 tetrahedral voids at centre of each 8 smaller cube of an unit cell as shown below.

Eight tetrahedral voids per fcc unit cell



Each cube represented by numeric 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 contains one tetrahedral voids.



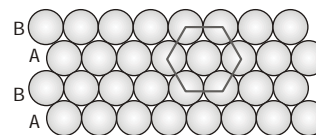
Each cube contains one tetrahedral void at its body centre as shown above

Number of atoms in fcc unit cell = 4

Number of octahedral voids = 4

Number of tetrahedral voids = 8

8. (d) Hexagonal close packing is shown in the following figure.



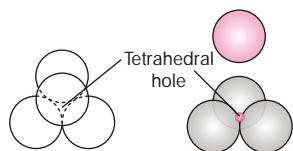
Option (a), (b) and (c) are correct but option (d) is incorrect as first layer is not exactly aligned with that of fourth layer.

9. (a) **Concept** Few substances such as Fe, Co, Ni, Gd and  $\text{CrO}_2$  are attracted very strongly to a magnetic field. Such substances are known as ferromagnetic substances.  
When a ferromagnetic substance is placed in a magnetic field, it becomes a permanent magnet because all the domains get oriented in the direction of magnetic field even after removal of applied magnetic field.
10. (a,c) Quartz glass is an amorphous solid and it has following characteristics.
- It has irregular shape due to short range order of constituent particles.
  - It is considered to be highly supercooled liquid of very high viscosity and hence also called pseudo solid.
  - It does not have definite heat of fusion.
11. (b,d) Vacancy and Schottky defect are the types of stoichiometric defect. Hence, these defects leads to decrease in density of crystal due to missing of ions.
12. (b,c) Silicon doped with an electron rich impurity such as P or As, which contains five electrons is a n-type semiconductor. Conductivity of n-type semiconductor is due to delocalisation of free valence electrons.

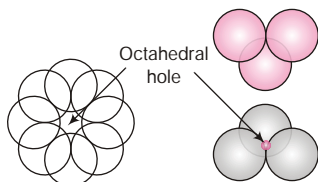
## { EXEMPLAR SIMPLIFIED }

13. (c, d) **Thinking process** Tetrahedral holes are exactly above the triangular voids while octahedral holes are formed when triangular void of second layer is not exactly overlap with similar void in first layer.

Tetrahedral voids are formed when the triangular void in the second layer lie exactly above the triangular voids in the first layer and the triangular shape of these voids oppositely overlap.

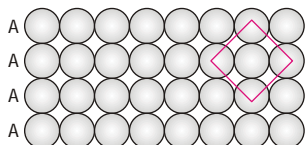


Octahedral voids are formed when triangular void of second layer is not exactly overlap with similar void in the first layer.



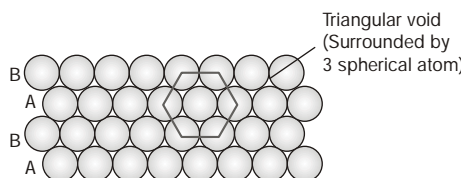
14. A → r ; B → p ; C → s ; D → q

A. Square close packing in two dimensions is shown below,

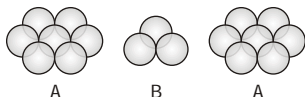


Clearly, each sphere has coordination number 4.

B. Similarly, for hexagonal close packing in two dimensions,

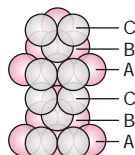


C. For hexagonal close packing in three dimensions,



Pattern of sphere is repeated in alternate layers. This pattern is also known as ABAB pattern.

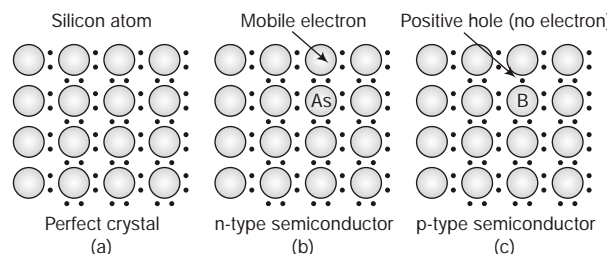
D. For cubic close packing in three dimensions.



Pattern of spheres is repeated in every fourth layer.

15. A → s ; B → r ; C → q ; D → p

- (a) Mg in solid state show electronic conductivity due to the presence of free electrons hence, they are known as electronic conductor.
- (b)  $MgCl_2$  in molten state show electrolytic conductivity due to the presence of electrolytes in molten state.
- (c) Semiconductor obtained after doping of silicon with phosphorus contain one extra electron due to which it shows conductivity under the influence of electric field and it is known as n-type semiconductor.
- (d) Semiconductor obtained after doping of germanium with boron contain one hole due to which it shows conductivity under the influence of electric field and it is known as p-type semiconductor.



16. A → q, r ; B → r, s ; C → r, t ; D → p, s

A. For primitive unit cell,  $a = b = c$

Total number of atoms per unit cell,  $= 1/8 \times 8 = 1$

Here,  $1/8$  is due to contribution of each atom present at corner.

B. For body-centred cubic unit cell,  $a = b = c$

This lattice contains atoms at corner as well as at body-centred. Contribution due to atoms at corner  $= 1/8 \times 8 = 1$ , contribution due to atoms at body-centred  $= 1$ .

C. For face-centred unit cell,  $a = b = c$

Total constituent ions per unit cell present at corners

$$= \frac{1}{8} \times 8 = 1$$

Total constituent ions per unit cell present at face centre

$$= \frac{1}{2} \times 6 = 3$$

D. For end-centred orthorhombic unit cell,  $a \neq b \neq c$

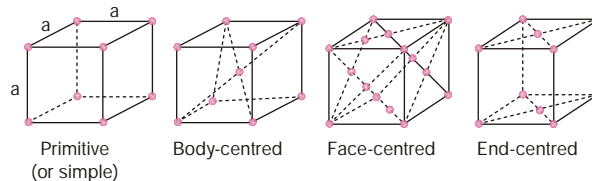
Total contribution of atoms present at corner

$$= \frac{1}{8} \times 8 = 1$$

Total contribution of atoms present at end centre

$$= \frac{1}{2} \times 2 = 1$$

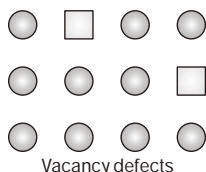
Hence, other than corner it contain total one atom per unit cell.



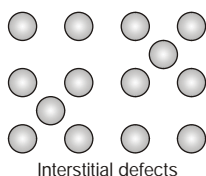
## { EXEMPLAR SIMPLIFIED }

17.  $A \rightarrow r$ ;  $B \rightarrow p$ ;  $C \rightarrow s$ ;  $D \rightarrow q$

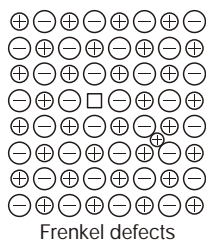
- A. When some of lattice sites are vacant in any non-ionic solid, the crystal is said to have vacancy defect and due to decrease in number of particles present in crystal lattice the density of crystal decreases.



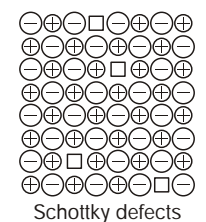
- B. Simple interstitial defect are shown by non-ionic solids in which some extra constituent particles are present in the interstitial site. Hence, density of solid increases.



- C. Frenkel defect is shown by ionic solids in which smaller ions get dislocated from its normal site to its interstitial site. Hence, there is no effect on density of crystal.

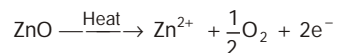


- D. Schottky defect is shown by ionic solids in which equal number of cation and anion get missed from ionic solids and thus, density of solid decreases.



18. **Concept** F-centre impart colour to a crystal lattice.

On heating ZnO loses oxygen as follows



$\text{Zn}^{2+}$  ions and electrons move to interstitial sites due to which F-centres are formed. These F-centres impart colour to  $\text{ZnO(s)}$ .

19. **Concept** Number of tetrahedral voids  
 $= 2 \times$  number of octahedral voids  
 $= 2 \times$  number of lattice sites.

Let the number of N-atoms in ccp is  $x$ .

$\therefore$  Number of tetrahedral voids  $= 2x$

$$\therefore \text{Number of M atoms} = \frac{1}{3} \times 2x$$

$$\frac{\text{Number of N-atoms}}{\text{Number of M-atoms}} = \frac{3x}{2x} = \frac{3}{2}$$

So, the formula of the compound is  $\text{M}_2\text{N}_3$ .

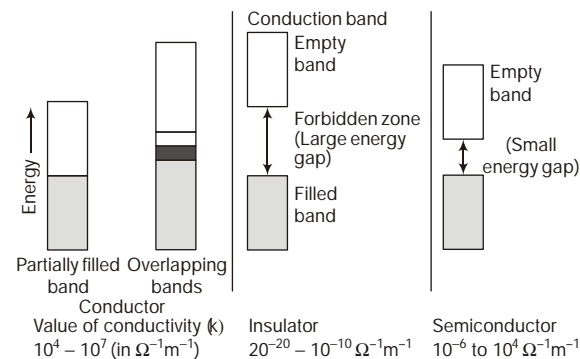
20. **Concept** Conductivity increases due to deficiency of electrons (electron hole) which is full filled by neighbouring atoms.

On doping germanium with gallium some of the positions of lattice of germanium are occupied by gallium. Gallium atom has only three valence electrons. Therefore, fourth valency of nearby germanium atom is not satisfied and the place remains vacant.

This place is deficient of electrons and is therefore called electron hole or electron vacancy. Electron from neighbouring atom comes and fills the hole, thereby creating a hole in its original position.

Under the influence of electric field electrons move towards positively charged plates and conduct electricity. The holes appear to move towards negatively charged plates.

21. Yellow colour in NaCl is due to metal excess defect due to which unpaired electrons occupy anionic sites, known as F-centres. These electrons absorb energy from the visible region for the excitation which makes crystal appear yellow.
22. Crystals have long range repeated pattern of constituent particles but in the process of crystallisation some deviations from the ideal arrangement (i.e. defects) may be introduced, therefore, crystals are usually not perfect.
23. (b) Correct explanation is that graphite have layered structure with free delocalised valence electrons due to which it is a good conductor of electricity. On the other hand, diamond has tetrahedral arrangement with no unpaired electron. Therefore, diamond is hard and brittle, it also act as an insulator.
24. (c) **Concept**



Semiconductors are solids with conductivities in the intermediate range. These conductivities varies from  $10^{-6} - 10^4 \text{ ohm}^{-1} \text{ m}^{-1}$ . Intermediate conductivity is due to small energy gap between valence band and conduction band.

25. (b) Correct (R) For fcc structure, the packing efficiency is maximum ( $\cong 74\%$ ) because it consists of total four atoms per unit cell.



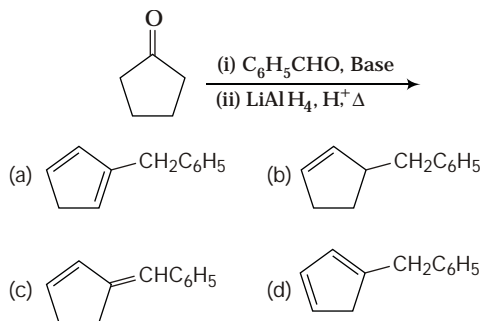
# {EXAM DIARY}

# J & K SOLVED PAPER 2015

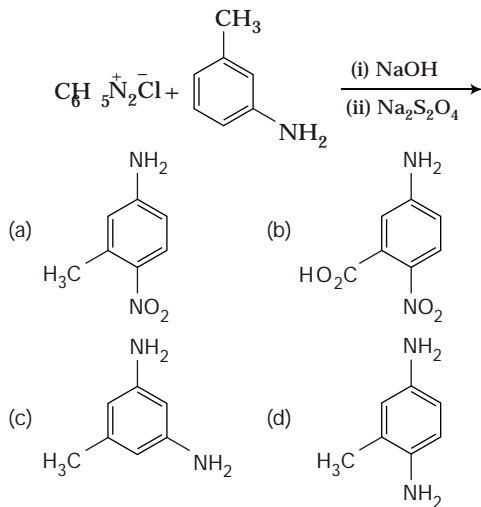
## EXAM CRUX

- There are a total of 180 questions asked in J & K CET. Out of which 60 questions are asked from chemistry.
- Around 50% questions are asked from both class XI and class XII.
- This year most of the questions (around 30) were asked from the physical chemistry. There were 14 questions from organic chemistry 10 questions from inorganic chemistry and rest from miscellaneous interdisciplinary sections.
- Chapters from class XI which weighed heavy in this paper were Basic principles of organic chemistry (6Qs), Equilibrium (5Qs), Thermodynamics (5Qs), Bonding and Molecular Structure (4Qs).
- From class XII, the chapter given weightage were, Solutions, Coordination chemistry, Haloalkanes and Haloarenes and Organic compound containing oxygen, with each having a contribution of 3 questions.
- Difficulty Level On the basis of analysis done by the Arihant team around 40% questions were considered to be tough, around 30% moderate and 30% were easy. Overall, this year paper was a bit tougher in comparison to the previous year paper.

1. If a homogeneous colloid placed in dark is observed in the direction of light, it appears clear and if it is observed from a direction at right angles to the direction of light beam, it appears perfectly dark. This is known as
  - (a) Brownian effect
  - (b) Hardy Schulze effect
  - (c) Einstein effect
  - (d) Tyndall effect
2. When powdered plaster of Paris is mixed with correct amount of water, it sets into a solid mass of
  - (a)  $\text{CaSO}_4 \cdot 5\text{H}_2\text{O}$
  - (b)  $\text{CaSO}_4 \cdot 3\text{H}_2\text{O}$
  - (c)  $\text{CaSO}_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$
  - (d)  $\text{CaSO}_4 \cdot 1/2\text{H}_2\text{O}$
3. pV value decreases with increase in p at constant temperature when
  - (a) there is no attractive or repulsive forces between molecules
  - (b) attractive and repulsive forces between molecules are equal
  - (c) attractive forces between molecules are predominant
  - (d) repulsive forces between molecules are predominant
4. For a reaction,  $\text{C(s)} + \text{CO}_2(\text{g}) \longrightarrow 2\text{CO(g)}$  the partial pressure of  $\text{CO}_2$  and  $\text{CO}$  are 4 and 8 atm, respectively.  $K_p$  for the reaction is
  - (a) 0.5
  - (b) 2
  - (c) 16
  - (d) 4
5. HA is a weak acid. At  $25^\circ\text{C}$ , the molar conductivity of 0.02 M HA is  $150 \Omega^{-1} \text{cm}^2 \text{mol}^{-1}$ . If its  $\Lambda_m^\circ$  is  $300 \Omega^{-1} \text{cm}^2 \text{mol}^{-1}$ , then equilibrium constant of HA dissociation is
  - (a) 0.001
  - (b) 0.005
  - (c) 0.01
  - (d) 0.02
6. The product of the following reaction is



7. Identify the major product for the reaction given below



8. 30 mL of 0.02 M ammonium hydroxide is mixed with 15 mL of 0.02 M HCl. What will be the pH of the solution ( $\text{p}K_b = 4.0$ )?

(a) 4 (b) 8 (c) 4 (d) 10

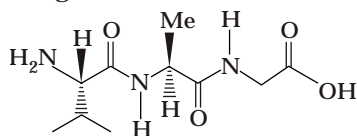
9. In an acidified aqueous solution of  $\text{Mn}^{2+}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{2+}$ ,  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$  and  $\text{Hg}^{2+}$  ions,  $\text{H}_2\text{S}$  gas was passed. Precipitates are

(a) MnS and CuS (b) NiS and HgS  
(c) MnS and NiS (d) CuS and HgS

10. Shape of  $\text{SF}_4$  is

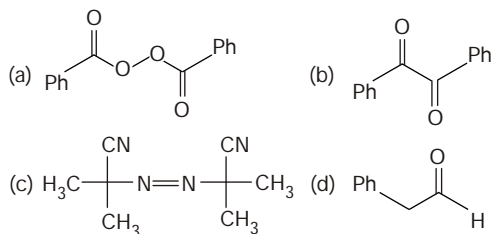
(a) tetrahedral (b) square planar  
(c) trigonal pyramidal (d) see-saw

11. The following tripeptide can be synthesized from the following amino acid,



(a) Glycine, Leucine and Alanine  
(b) Alanine, Isoleucine and Glycine  
(c) Valine, Alanine and Glycine  
(d) Alanine, Serine and Glycine

12. The species which cannot serve as an initiator for the free radical polymerisation, is



13. Nylon is a  
(a) polyamide (b) carbonate  
(c) ester (d) polycarboxylic acid

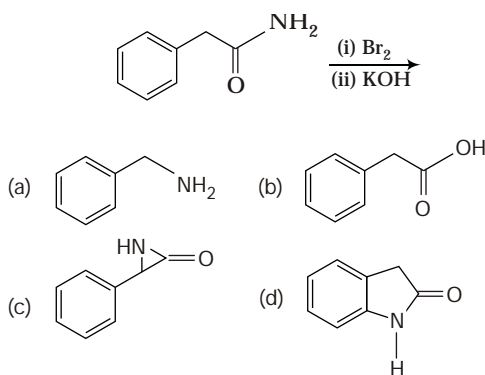
14. A gas at high temperature is cooled. The highest temperature at which liquefaction of gas first occurs is called

(a) Boyle temperature  
(b) critical temperature  
(c) boiling temperature  
(d) freezing temperature

15. Buna-N synthetic rubber is obtained by the copolymerisation of

(a)  $\text{CH}_2=\text{CH}-\text{CH}=\text{CH}_2$  and  $\text{H}_5\text{C}_6-\text{CH}=\text{CH}_2$   
(b)  $\text{CH}_2=\text{CH}-\text{CN}$  and  $\text{H}_2\text{C}=\text{CH}-\text{CH}=\text{CH}_2$   
(c)  $\text{H}_2\text{C}=\text{CH}-\text{CN}$  and  $\text{CH}_2=\text{CH}-\text{C}(\text{CH}_3)=\text{CH}_2$   
(d)  $\text{H}_2\text{C}=\text{CH}-\text{C}(\text{Cl})=\text{CH}_2$  and  $\text{H}_2\text{C}=\text{CH}-\text{CH}=\text{CH}_2$

16. When the following amide is treated with  $\text{Br}_2/\text{KOH}$ , it gives



17. The IUPAC name of the coordination compound  $[\text{Co}(\text{H}_2\text{O})_2(\text{NH}_3)_4]\text{Cl}_3$  is

(a) tetraamminediaquacobalt (III) chloride  
(b) cobalt (III) tetraamminediaqua chloride  
(c) diaquatetraammine cobalt (III) chloride  
(d) tetraamminediaquacobalt (II) chloride

18. Siderite is mainly ore of

(a) Zn (b) Fe (c) Cd (d) Ru

19. Among P, S, Cl, F, the elements with most negative and least negative electron gain enthalpy respectively, are

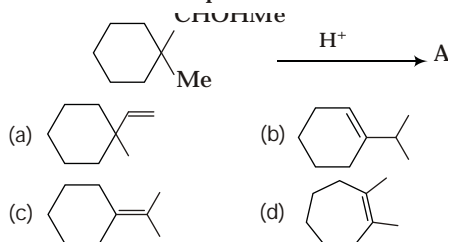
(a) Cl, S (b) F, S (c) Cl, P (d) F, P

20. For a reaction  $2\text{A} \rightarrow 3\text{B}$ , if the rate of formation of B is  $x$  mol/L, the rate of consumption of A is

(a)  $x$  (b)  $\frac{3x}{2}$   
(c)  $\frac{2x}{3}$  (d)  $3x$

**{EXAM DIARY}**

21. The following alcohol after treatment with acid gives compound A. Ozonolysis of A gives nonane-2,8-dione. The compound A is



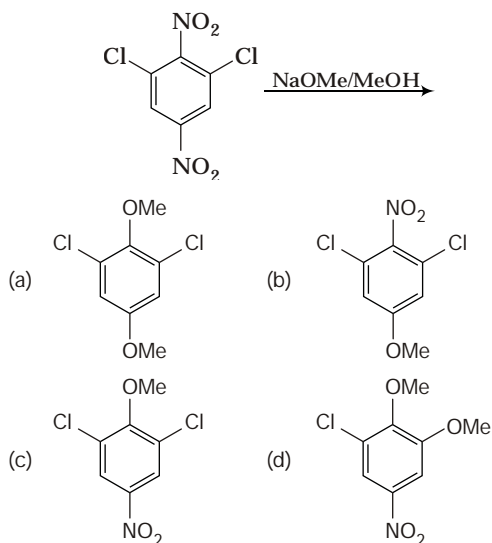
22. In  $\text{He}_2$ , the electrons in bonding and antibonding orbitals are

(a) 2,2 (b) 4,2 (c) 4,0 (d) 2,4

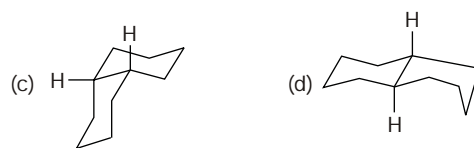
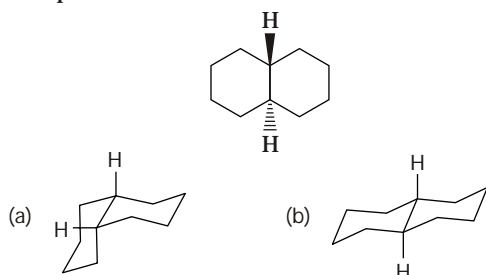
23. 0.5 molal solution of a solute in benzene shows a depression in freezing point equal to 2 K. Molal depression constant for benzene is  $5 \text{ K kg mol}^{-1}$ . If the solute forms dimer in benzene, what is the % association?

(a) 40 (b) 50 (c) 60 (d) 80

24. The major product of the following transformation is



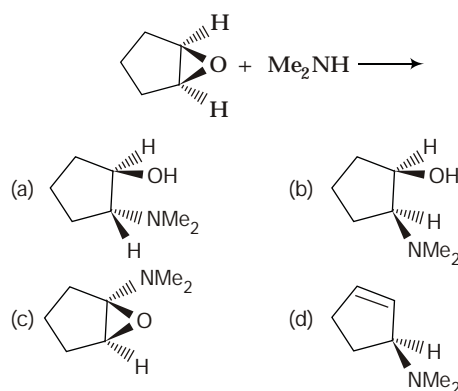
25. A highly stable conformation for the following compound is



26. Molar enthalpy change for melting of ice is  $6 \text{ kJ/mol}$ . Then the internal energy change (in  $\text{kJ/mol}$ ) when 1 mole of water is converted into ice at 1 atm at  $0^\circ\text{C}$  is

(a)  $RT/1000$  (b) 6  
(c)  $6 - (RT/1000)$  (d)  $6 + (RT/1000)$

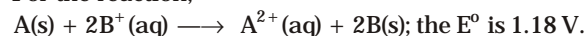
27. Identify the correct product of the following reaction,



28. Among second period elements, the correct order for first ionisation enthalpy is

(a)  $\text{Li} < \text{Be} < \text{B} < \text{C} < \text{N} < \text{O} < \text{F} < \text{Ne}$   
(b)  $\text{Li} < \text{B} < \text{Be} < \text{C} < \text{O} < \text{N} < \text{F} < \text{Ne}$   
(c)  $\text{Li} > \text{Be} > \text{B} > \text{C} > \text{N} > \text{O} > \text{F} > \text{Ne}$   
(d)  $\text{Li} > \text{B} > \text{C} > \text{Be} > \text{O} > \text{N} > \text{F} > \text{Ne}$

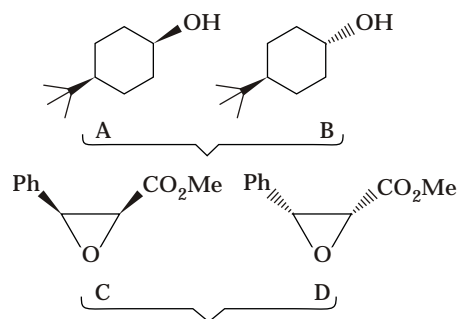
29. For the reaction,



Then the equilibrium constant for the reaction is

(a)  $10^{10}$  (b)  $10^{20}$   
(c)  $10^{40}$  (d)  $10^{60}$

30. Identify the correct statement about the following pairs of compounds.



- (a) A and B diastereomers ; C and D diastereomers  
 (b) A and B enantiomers ; C and D diastereomers  
 (c) A and B diastereomers ; C and D enantiomers  
 (d) A and B enantiomers ; C and D enantiomers

31. One of the following complexes shows geometrical isomerism. The complex is

- (a)  $\text{PtCl}_4$  (b)  $\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2\text{Cl}_2$   
 (c)  $\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3\text{Cl}$  (d)  $\text{Ni}(\text{NH}_3)_3\text{Cl}$

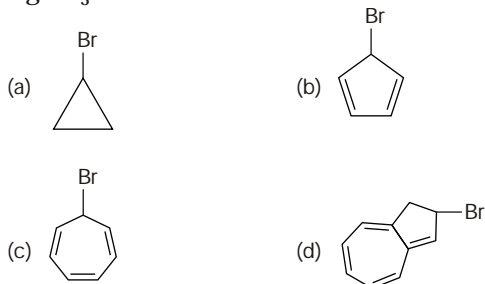
32. The ionisation potential of hydrogen atom is 13.6 eV. The energy required to remove an electron from  $n = 2$  state of hydrogen atom is

- (a) 27.2 eV (b) 13.6 eV  
 (c) 6.8 eV (d) 3.4 eV

33. Among the following pair, which one has both variables as intensive variable?

- (a) T, V (b) m, p  
 (c) d, V (d) p, T

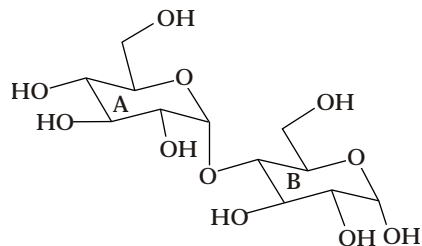
34. Which one of the following will quickly react with  $\text{AgNO}_3$ ?



35. The number of tetrahedral and octahedral voids per unit cell of cubic closed packed structure is

- (a) 4,8 (b) 4,4  
 (c) 8,4 (d) 8,8

36. In the following disaccharide,



- (a) Ring (A) is pyranone with  $\alpha$ -glycosidic link  
 (b) Ring (A) is furanone with  $\alpha$ -glycosidic link  
 (c) Ring (B) is pyranone with  $\beta$ -glycosidic link  
 (d) Ring (B) is furanone with  $\alpha$ -glycosidic link

37. When a dilute solution of ammonia is saturated with  $\text{H}_2\text{S}$  it gives

- (a)  $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{S}$  (b)  $\text{NH}_4\text{HS}$   
 (c)  $(\text{NH}_3)_2\text{H}_2\text{S}$  (d)  $\text{NH}_3 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{S}$

38. If  $E_{\text{M}^+/\text{M}}^\circ = -1.2 \text{ V}$ ,  $E_{\text{X}_2/\text{X}^-}^\circ = -1.1 \text{ V}$

and  $E_{\text{O}_2/\text{H}_2\text{O}}^\circ = 1.23 \text{ V}$ , then on electrolysis of aqueous solution of salt MX, the products obtained are

- (a) M,  $\text{X}_2$  (b)  $\text{H}_2$ ,  $\text{X}_2$  (c)  $\text{H}_2$ ,  $\text{O}_2$  (d) M,  $\text{O}_2$

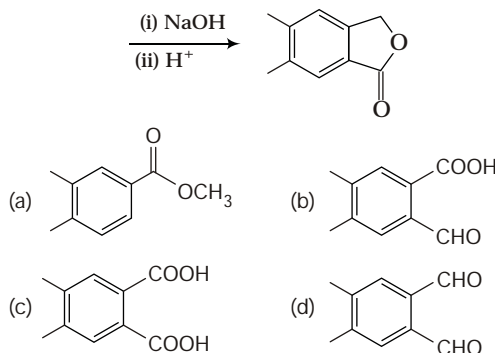
39. For the process to occur under adiabatic condition, the correct condition is

- (a)  $\Delta T = 0$  (b)  $\Delta U = 0$   
 (c)  $\Delta p = 0$  (d)  $\Delta q = 0$

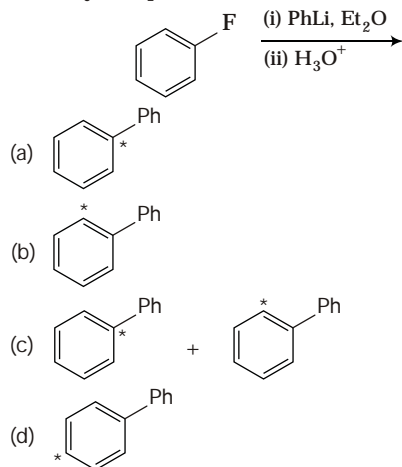
40. Which of the element is available in carbonic anhydrase?

- (a) Pd (b) Fe  
 (c) Zn (d) Pt

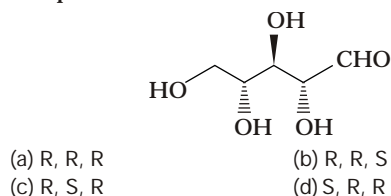
41. Identify reactant A for the following reaction,



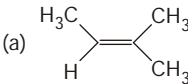
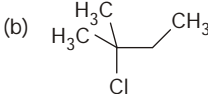
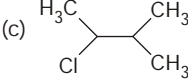
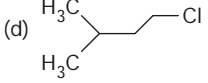
42. Identify the product of the following reaction



43. The absolute configuration of the following compound is

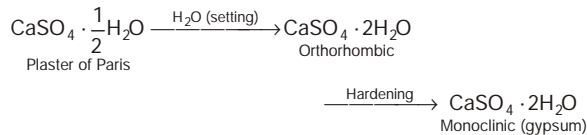


**{ EXAM DIARY }**

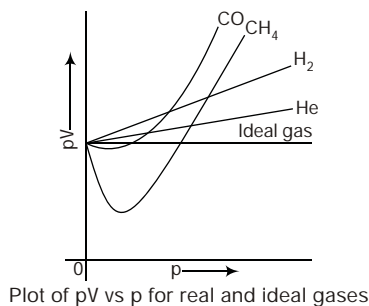
44. The wrong statement among the following is  
 (a) acid rain is mostly because of oxides of nitrogen and sulphur  
 (b) greenhouse effect is responsible for global warming  
 (c) ozone layer does not permit infrared radiation from the sun to reach earth  
 (d) chlorofluorocarbons are responsible for ozone layer depletion
45. The vapour pressure of pure benzene at certain temperature is 1 bar. A non-volatile, non-electrolyte solid weighing 2 g when added to 39 g of benzene (molar mass  $78\text{g mol}^{-1}$ ) yields solution of vapour pressure of 0.8 bar. The molar mass of solid substance is  
 (a) 32 (b) 16  
 (c) 64 (d) 48
46.  $\text{HClO}_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$  after reaction with fuming sulphuric acid generates.  
 (a)  $\text{ClO}_2 + \text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$   
 (b)  $\text{Cl}_2\text{O}_7 + \text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$   
 (c)  $\text{HClO}_4 + \text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$   
 (d)  $\text{Cl}_2\text{O}_6 + \text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$
47. The compound formed upon combustion of potassium metal in excess air is  
 (a)  $\text{K}_2\text{O}_2$   
 (b)  $\text{KO}_2$   
 (c)  $\text{K}_2\text{O}$   
 (d)  $\text{KOH}$
48. Energy of activation of forward reaction for an endothermic process is 90 kJ. If enthalpy change for the reaction is 50 kJ then, activation energy for backward reaction will be  
 (a) 40 kJ  
 (b) 140 kJ  
 (c) 90 kJ  
 (d) 50 kJ
49. For ion  $\text{O}_2^-$ , the bond order is  
 (a) 2 (b) 1.5 (c) 2.5 (d) 0
50. Extraction of mercury from cinnabar is achieved by  
 (a) heating it in air  
 (b) electrolytic reduction  
 (c) roasting followed by reduction with carbon  
 (d) roasting followed by reduction with another metal
51. The correct order of the ligands,  $\text{OH}^-$ ,  $\text{NO}_3^-$ ,  $\text{PPh}_3$ , pyridine, according to their increasing field strength is  
 (a)  $\text{NO}_3^- < \text{OH}^- < \text{pyridine} < \text{PPh}_3$   
 (b)  $\text{OH}^- < \text{NO}_3^- < \text{PPh}_3 < \text{pyridine}$   
 (c)  $\text{OH}^- < \text{NO}_3^- < \text{pyridine} < \text{PPh}_3$   
 (d)  $\text{NO}_3^- < \text{OH}^- < \text{PPh}_3 < \text{pyridine}$
52. When  $(\text{CH}_3)_3\text{CCH}_2\text{Cl}$  is heated at  $300^\circ\text{C}$ , it gives  
 (a)  (b)   
 (c)  (d) 
53. If the density of methanol is  $0.8\text{ kg L}^{-1}$ , what is its volume needed for making 4L of its 0.25M solution?  
 (a) 4 mL (b) 8 mL  
 (c) 40 mL (d) 80 mL
54. The number of Na atom in 46 g Na (Atomic weight of Na = 23) is  
 (a)  $6.023 \times 10^{23}$  (b) 2  
 (c) 1 (d)  $12.046 \times 10^{23}$
55. If the solubility of a sparingly soluble salt  $\text{AX}_2$  is S mol/L, the solubility product is  
 (a)  $4\text{S}^3$  (b)  $8\text{S}^3$   
 (c)  $4\text{S}^2$  (d)  $\text{S}^2$
56. Which one of the following does not have  $\text{sp}^3$  hybridisation?  
 (a)  $\text{CH}_4$  (b)  $\text{XeF}_4$   
 (c)  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  (d)  $\text{NH}_3$
57. Milk is an example of  
 (a) emulsion (b) sol  
 (c) gel (d) foam
58.  $\frac{K_p}{K_c}$  for the reaction,  
 $\text{A}(\text{g}) + 2\text{B}_2(\text{g}) \longrightarrow \text{AB}_2(\text{g})$  is  
 (a) RT (b)  $(\text{RT})^2$   
 (c)  $\frac{1}{\text{RT}}$  (d)  $\frac{1}{(\text{RT})^2}$
59. 1 mole of an ideal gas expands isothermally and reversibly from 2 L to 20 L at 300 K. If the final pressure of the gas is 1 bar, the work done by the gas is  
 (a)  $-300\text{ R ln}10$   
 (b)  $300\text{ R ln}10$   
 (c) 18  
 (d) -18
60. A unit cell with edge length  $a \neq b \neq c$  and axial angles  $\alpha = \beta = \gamma = 90^\circ$  is called  
 (a) cubic  
 (b) tetragonal  
 (c) orthorhombic  
 (d) hexagonal

## Answer with Explanations

1. (d) The colloidal system show following optical property. When light falls on sol particle, it absorbs the light and scatter it. This scattering of light is called Tyndall effect. The illuminated path of light passing through the colloids is called Tyndall cone.
2. (c) When powdered plaster of Paris mixed with water it takes up the water of crystallisation and forms a plastic mass that gets converted into hard solid (gypsum) within 5 to 15 min.



3. (c)



It can be seen easily that at constant temperature,  $pV$  vs  $p$  plot for real gases is not a straight line. There is a significant deviation from ideal behaviour. Two types of curves are seen. In the curves for dihydrogen and helium, as the pressure increases the value of  $pV$  also increases.

The second type of plot is seen in the case of other gases like carbon monoxide and methane. In these plots, first there is a negative deviation from ideal behaviour, then  $pV$  value decreases with increase in pressure and reaches to a minimum value characteristic of gas. In second case, attractive forces between molecules are predominant. Compressibility factor ( $Z$ ) is less than one.

4. (c)  $\text{C(s)} + \text{CO}_2(\text{g}) \longrightarrow 2\text{CO(g)}$

Applying the law of mass action

$$K_p = \frac{(p_{\text{CO}})^2}{(p_{\text{C}})(p_{\text{CO}_2})}$$

Given,  $p_{\text{CO}} = 8 \text{ atm}$

$p_{\text{CO}_2} = 4 \text{ atm}$

and for solid C (s)

$$p_{\text{C}} = 1$$

$$\therefore K_p = \frac{(8)^2}{1 \times 4}$$

$$\Rightarrow K_p = \frac{64}{4} = 16$$

5. (c) Given, molar conductivity ( $\Lambda_m$ ) =  $300 \Omega^{-1} \text{ cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$   
Limiting molar conductivity ( $\Lambda_m^\circ$ ) =  $150 \Omega^{-1} \text{ cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$   
Concentration (C) = 0.02 M

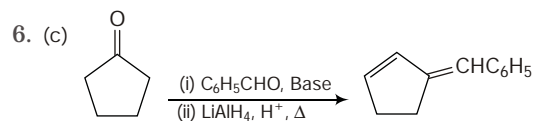
$$\therefore \text{Degree of dissociation } (\alpha) = \frac{\Lambda_m}{\Lambda_m^\circ}, \quad \alpha = \frac{150}{300} = 0.5$$

Now, by using following reaction, we can determine the value of its dissociation constant

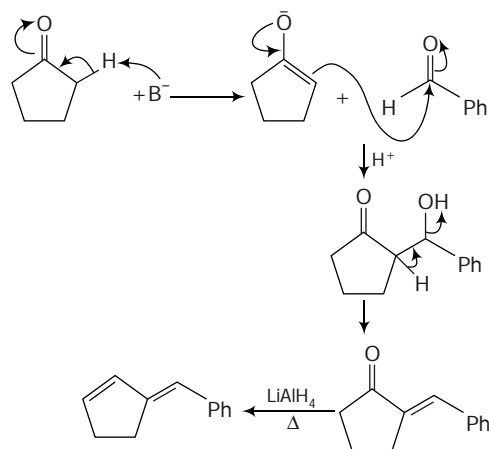
$$K_a = \frac{C\alpha^2}{(1-\alpha)}$$

$$K_a = \frac{0.02 \times (0.5)^2}{(1-0.5)}$$

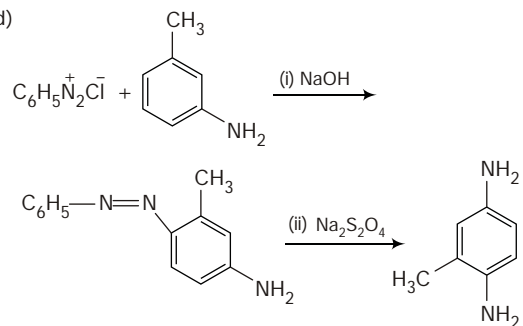
$$= \frac{0.02 \times 0.5 \times 0.5}{0.5} = 0.01$$



Mechanism



7. (d)



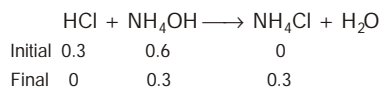
8. (d) 30 mL of 0.02 M  $\text{NH}_4\text{OH}$  + 15 mL of 0.02 M  $\text{HCl}$

$$\text{Number of millimoles of } \text{NH}_4\text{OH} = 30 \times 0.02$$

$$= 0.6 \text{ mol}$$

$$\text{Number of millimoles of } \text{HCl} = 15 \times 0.02 = 0.3 \text{ mol}$$

In an acid-base reaction, salt will always form but we have to check what is left or consumed.

**EXAM DIARY**

Basic buffer will form as weak base  $\text{NH}_4\text{OH}$  is left in the solution

$$[\text{NH}_4\text{Cl}] = \frac{0.3}{\text{Total volume}} = \frac{0.3}{45}$$

$$[\text{NH}_4\text{OH}] = \frac{0.3}{\text{Total volume}} = \frac{0.3}{45}$$

Applying  $\text{pOH} = \text{p}K_b + \log \frac{[\text{Salt}]}{[\text{Base}]}$

$$\text{pOH} = 4 + \log \frac{0.3}{45}$$

$$\frac{0.3}{45}$$

$$\text{pOH} = 4 + \log 1 \quad [:\log 1 = 0]$$

$$\text{pOH} = 4$$

$$\therefore \text{pH} = 14 - \text{pOH}$$

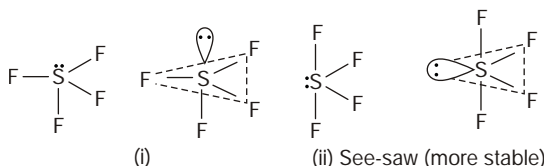
$$\therefore \text{pH} = 14 - 4$$

$$\text{pH} = 10$$

9. (d) The black precipitates of  $\text{CuS}$  and  $\text{HgS}$  will be formed.

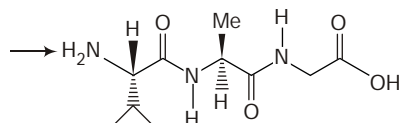
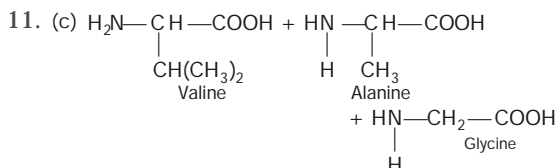


10. (d) In this molecule, S is the central atom with six valence electrons. Out of which four are involved in bonding with four F-atoms and the remaining two behave as a lone pair (lp). The possible arrangement of these pairs are as follows,



Shape of sulphur tetrafluoride ( $\text{SF}_4$ ) molecule

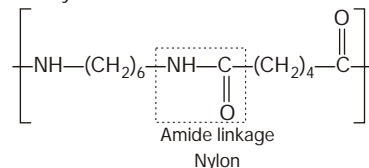
In structure (i) the lp occupy axial position so there are three lp-bp repulsion at  $90^\circ$ . In structure (ii), the lp occupy an equatorial position and hence, there are two lp-bp repulsions. Hence, arrangement (ii) is more stable. The shape shown in structure (ii) is a distorted tetrahedron, a folded square or a see-saw.



12. (d) A variety of unsaturated compounds such as alkenes, alkadienes and their derivatives readily undergo polymerisation in the presence of radical initiator (radical generating catalyst) such as dioxygen, benzoyl peroxide, acetyl peroxide, tert-butyl peroxide etc. As  $\text{PhCH}_2\text{CHO}$  does not have peroxide linkage

and it does not serve as radical initiator. On the other hand, in (b), due to presence of two  $>\text{C}=\text{O}$  groups (-I-effect) C—C bond get weaker and easily broken into radical and serve as initiator.

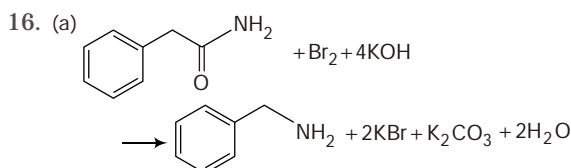
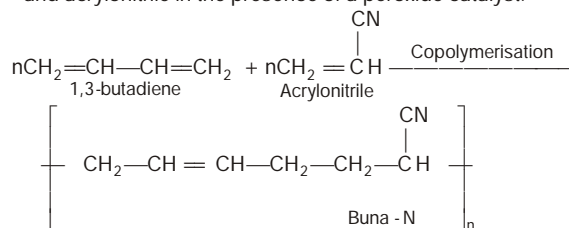
13. (a) The polymers possessing amide linkages are important examples of synthetic fibres and are termed as nylons.



14. (b) The highest particular temperature at which a gas liquefied or above which it cannot be liquefied however high pressure may be applied on the gas is called the critical temperature ( $T_c$ ).

$$T_c = \frac{8a}{27Rb}$$

15. (b) Buna-N is obtained by copolymerisation of 1, 3-butadiene and acrylonitrile in the presence of a peroxide catalyst.



This reaction is also termed as Hofmann's bromamide reaction which gives primary amine one carbon less than that of parent amide.

17. (a)  $[\text{Co}(\text{H}_2\text{O})_2(\text{NH}_3)_4]\text{Cl}_3$

IUPAC name is, tetraamminediaquacobalt (III) chloride

18. (b) Siderite ( $\text{FeCO}_3$ ) is mainly ore of iron (Fe).

19. (c) Generally, electron gain enthalpy increases as we move from left to right in a period and decreases as we go down the group. But electron affinities of second period elements (F, N) are less negative as compared to corresponding third period element. This is because of the small atomic size of second period elements and presence of d-orbitals. Hence, the correct order of electron affinities is  $\text{P} < \text{S} < \text{F} < \text{Cl}$

Least negative (EA)

Most negative (EA)

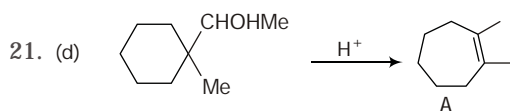
20. (c) For reaction,  $2\text{A} \longrightarrow 3\text{B}$


$$\therefore -\frac{1}{2} \frac{d[\text{A}]}{dt} = \frac{1}{3} \frac{d[\text{B}]}{dt}$$

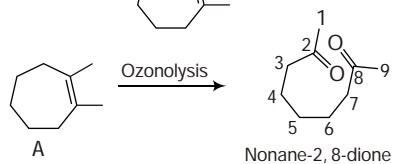
Given,  $\frac{d[\text{B}]}{dt} = x \text{ mol/L}$

$$\therefore \frac{d[\text{A}]}{dt} = -\frac{2}{3} \frac{d[\text{B}]}{dt} = -\frac{2}{3}x$$

Hence, rate of consumption of A =  $\left[ \frac{d[\text{A}]}{dt} \right] = \frac{2}{3}x$



The structure of A is 



22. (a) Number of electrons in  $\text{He}_2 = 4$   
MO configuration of  $\text{He}_2 = \sigma 1s^2, \sigma^* 1s^2$   
Here,  $N_b$  (bonding electrons) = 2  
 $N_a$  (antibonding electrons) = 2

23. (a) Given, molality of solution,  $m = 0.5 \text{ m}$

$$\Delta T_f = 2 \text{ K}$$

$$K_f = 5 \text{ K kg mol}^{-1}$$

% of association,  $\alpha = ?$

Step I Calculation of van't Hoff factor ( $i$ )

$$\Delta T_f = iK_f M, \quad i = \frac{\Delta T_f}{K_f M}$$

$$i = \frac{2 \text{ K}}{5 \text{ K kg mol}^{-1} \times 0.5 \text{ m}}, \quad i = \frac{4}{5}$$

Step II Calculation of % association of acid ( $\alpha$ ).

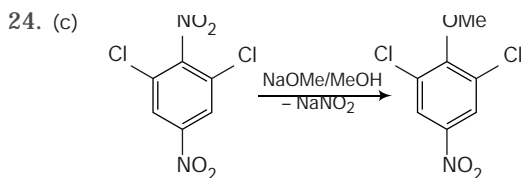
As solute form dimer in benzene,



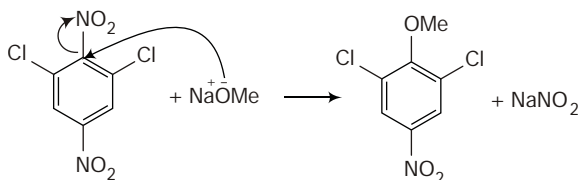
Therefore, value of  $x = 2$

$$\alpha = \frac{i - 1}{1/x - 1}, \quad \alpha = \frac{4/5 - 1}{1/2 - 1} = 0.4$$

$\therefore$  % of  $\alpha = 0.4 \times 100 = 40\%$

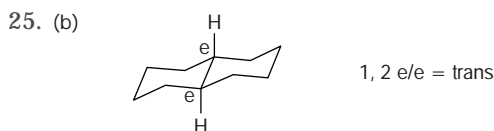


Mechanism



— $\text{NO}_2$  group which is present at ortho position to chloro group will be easily removed as compare to nitro group present at meta position.

This is due to steric inhibition of resonance effect, in which — $\text{NO}_2$  group between two — $\text{Cl}$  group lie above the plane and does not take part in resonance so C—N bond becomes weak and easily broken by nucleophile.



It is highly stable conformation because rings fused at equatorial positions which can not flip.

26. (b) Given,  $\Delta H = 6 \text{ kJ/mol}$

$$\Delta U = ?$$

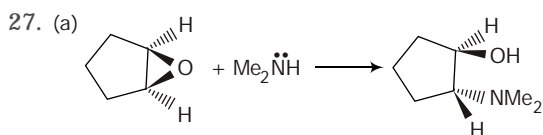


$$\therefore \Delta H = \Delta U + \Delta n_g RT$$

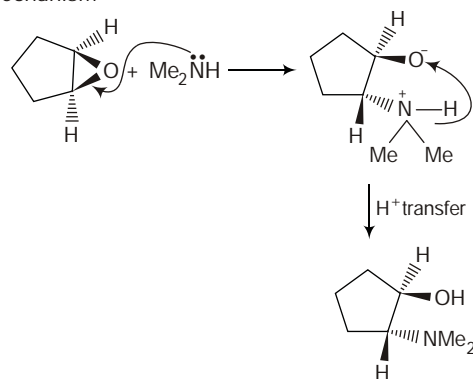
$$\text{Here, } \Delta n_g = 0$$

$$\therefore \Delta H = \Delta U$$

$$\Rightarrow \Delta U = 6 \text{ kJ/mol}$$



Mechanism



28. (b) The first ionisation energy (IE) increases in a period. Thus, the first IE of the elements of second period should be as follows:

$$\text{Li} < \text{Be} < \text{B} < \text{C} < \text{N} < \text{O} < \text{F} < \text{Ne}$$

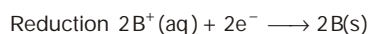
But in practice, the elements do not follow the above order.

The first IE of these element is

$$\text{Li} < \text{B} < \text{Be} < \text{C} < \text{O} < \text{N} < \text{F} < \text{Ne}$$

The lower IE of B than that of Be is because in B ( $1s^2 2s^2 2p^1$ ), electron is to be removed from 2p which is easy while in Be ( $1s^2 2s^2$ ), electron is to be removed from 2s which is difficult. The IE of O is lower than that of N because of the half-filled 2p orbitals in N ( $1s^2, 2s^2, 2p^3$ ).

29. (c)  $A(s) + 2B^+(aq) \longrightarrow A^{2+}(aq) + 2B(s)$



Here,  $n = 2$

$$E^\circ = 1.18 \text{ V}$$

$$K_{eq} = ?$$

$$\therefore \log K_{eq} = \frac{nE^\circ F}{RT}$$

$$\left[ \frac{F}{RT} = \frac{1}{0.059} \right]$$



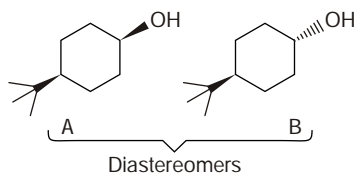
**EXAM DIARY**

$$\therefore \log K_{\text{eq}} = \frac{2 \times 1.18 \times 1}{0.059}$$

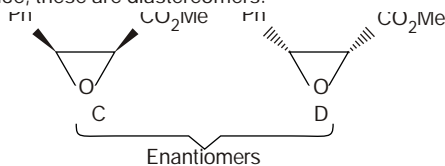
$$\therefore \log K_{\text{eq}} = 40$$

$$\text{or } K_{\text{eq}} = 10^{40}$$

30. (c)



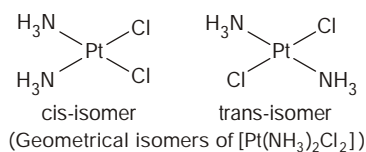
Because A and B are not the mirror images of each other. Hence, these are diastereomers.



Both C and D are the mirror images of each other hence, are enantiomers.

31. (b) Heteroleptic complexes with coordination numbers 4 and 6 show this type of isomerism. It arises due to the difference in the geometrical arrangement of the ligands around the central metal ion.

When same ligands occupies the adjacent position in the polyhedra are known as cis-isomers, whereas when same ligands occupy the opposite position in the polyhedra are known as trans-isomers.



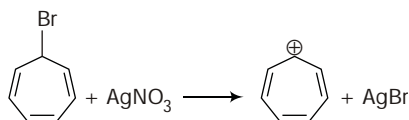
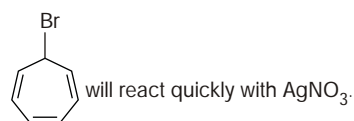
32. (d) Energy of electron in  $n$ th orbit of H-atom is given by

$$E_n = -\frac{13.6}{n^2} \text{ eV/atom}$$

$$\text{For } n = 2, \quad E_2 = -\frac{13.6}{(2)^2} \text{ eV} = -3.4 \text{ eV}$$

33. (d) The properties which do not depend upon the quantity or size of matter are called intensive properties, e.g. pressure, temperature, density, concentration, surface tension, viscosity, refractive index etc.

34. (c)



As it forms carbocation which is resonance stabilised and also aromatic in nature.

35. (c) In ccp or fcc structure

$$\text{Number of lattice points (Z)} = 4$$

$$\therefore \text{Number of octahedral voids} = \text{Number of lattice points}$$

$$\therefore \text{Number of octahedral voids} = 4$$

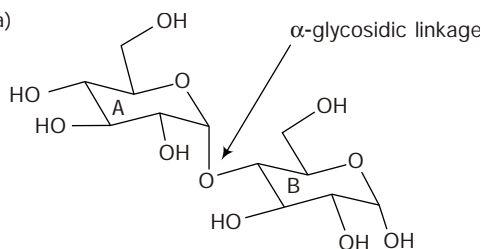
and number of tetrahedral voids

$$= 2 \times \text{number of octahedral voids}$$

$$\therefore \text{Number of tetrahedral voids}$$

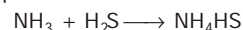
$$= 2 \times 4 = 8$$

36. (a)



The ring A is pyranone. In  $\alpha$ -type glycosidic linkage, the hydroxyl group (OH) nearer the oxygen atom of ring is written on lower side, whereas in  $\beta$ -type it is written on upper side.

37. (b) Ammonium hydrogen sulphide ( $\text{NH}_4\text{HS}$ ) is produced when a dilute aqueous ammonium solution is saturated with hydrogen sulphide.



38. (b) Given,

$$E^\circ_{\text{M}^+/\text{M}} = -1.2 \text{ V}$$

$$E^\circ_{\text{X}_2/\text{X}^-} = -1.1 \text{ V}$$

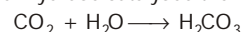
$$E^\circ_{\text{O}_2/\text{H}_2\text{O}} = 1.23 \text{ V}$$

On electrolysis of aqueous solution of salt MX, the products obtained depend on the given  $E^\circ$  values, i.e. cathodic reaction will be one with higher  $E^\circ_{\text{red}}$  value. Anodic reaction will be one with higher  $E^\circ_{\text{oxi}}$  value or lower  $E^\circ_{\text{red}}$  value. Hence, the products are  $\text{H}_2$  and  $\text{X}_2$ .

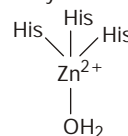
39. (d) In adiabatic process, the system does not exchange heat with its surroundings, i.e. no heat can flow in or out of the system. In this process, the wall separating the system and the surroundings is called the adiabatic wall.

For an adiabatic process,  $dq = 0$

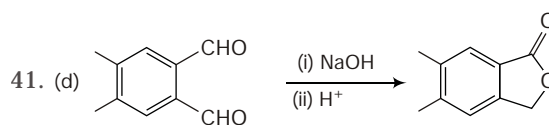
40. (c) Carbonic anhydrase catalysed the following conversion,



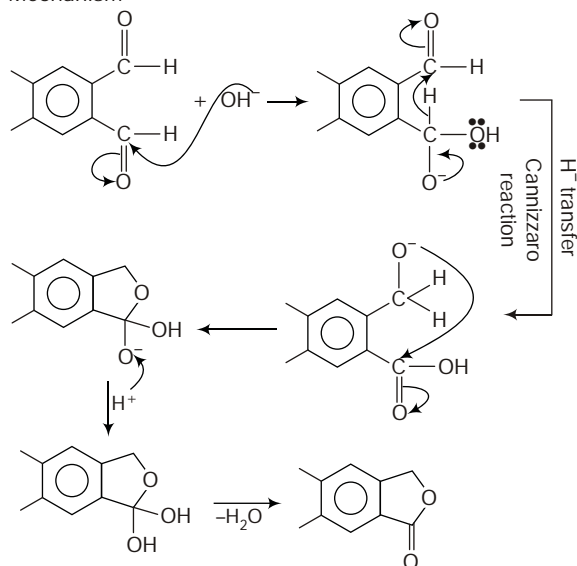
Structure of carbonic anhydrase is given below:



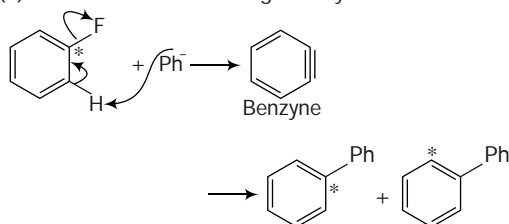
The available element in carbonic anhydrase is zinc.



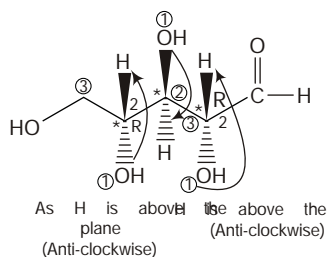
Mechanism



42. (c) This reaction occur through benzyne mechanism.



43. (a)



Hence, the absolute configuration of the given compound is R, R, R.

44. (c) Ozone is formed in the upper atmosphere from oxygen by the action of ultraviolet rays. Ozone can absorb UV light to reform oxygen. Thus, ozone layer acts as a screen and prevent the harmful UV radiations from reaching the surface of earth. Ozone layer permits IR, visible and X-rays or
- $\gamma$
- rays from Sun to reach Earth.

45. (b)
- Step I**
- Calculation of number of moles

$$P_{\text{solution}} = P_{\text{benzene}} \times \chi_{\text{benzene}}$$

$$P_{\text{solution}} = 0.8 \text{ bar}$$

$$P_{\text{C}_6\text{H}_6} = 1 \text{ bar}$$

$$\chi_{\text{C}_6\text{H}_6} = \frac{P_{\text{solution}}}{P_{\text{C}_6\text{H}_6}} = \frac{0.8 \text{ bar}}{1 \text{ bar}}$$

$$\chi_{\text{C}_6\text{H}_6} = 0.8$$

$$\chi_{\text{C}_6\text{H}_6} = \frac{\text{Moles of C}_6\text{H}_6}{\text{Moles of C}_6\text{H}_6 + \text{moles of solute}}$$

$$\chi_{\text{C}_6\text{H}_6} = \frac{(39/78)\text{g mol}^{-1}}{(39/78)\text{g mol}^{-1} + n_{\text{solute}}}$$

$$0.8 = \frac{0.5}{0.5 + n_{\text{solute}}}$$

$$0.4 + 0.8n_{\text{solute}} = 0.5$$

$$0.8n_{\text{solute}} = 0.5 - 0.4$$

$$n_{\text{solute}} = 0.1 / 0.8$$

$$n_{\text{solute}} = \frac{1}{8} \text{ mol}$$

**Step II** Calculation of molecular mass of solute

$$\text{Molecular mass} = \frac{\text{Mass of solute}}{\text{Number of moles of solute}}$$

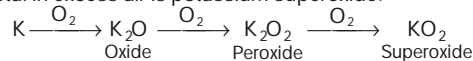
$$\text{Molecular mass} = \frac{2 \text{ g}}{(1/8) \text{ mol}}$$

$$= 16 \text{ g mol}^{-1}$$

46. (c)
- $\text{HClO}_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O} + 2\text{H}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_7 \longrightarrow \text{HClO}_4 + 2\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$
- 
- (Fuming)

$\text{HClO}_4$  corresponding to  $\text{HClO}_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$  distilled at low pressure in the presence of fuming sulphuric acid avoiding all contact with oxidisable substances to obtain the anhydrous acid.

47. (b) The compound formed upon combustion of potassium metal in excess air is potassium superoxide.



48. (a) Given,
- $E_f = 90 \text{ kJ}$

$$E_b = ?$$

$$\Delta H = 50 \text{ kJ}$$

$$\Delta H = E_f - E_b$$

$$50 = 90 - E_b$$

$$E_b = (90 - 50) \text{ kJ}$$

$$E_b = 40 \text{ kJ}$$

49. (b) Number of electrons in
- $\text{O}_2^- = 8 + 8 + 1 = 17$

$$\text{MO configuration of } \text{O}_2^- = \sigma 1s^2, \sigma^* 1s^2, \sigma 2s^2, \sigma^* 2s^2, \sigma 2p_z^2, \pi 2p_x^2$$

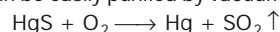
$$\approx \pi 2p_y^2, \pi 2p_x^2 \approx \pi 2p_y^1$$

Here,  $N_b$  (bonding electrons) = 10 $N_a$  (antibonding electrons) = 7

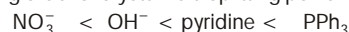
$$\therefore \text{Bond order} = \frac{N_b - N_a}{2}$$

$$\therefore \text{Bond order} = \frac{10 - 7}{2} = 1.5$$

50. (a) Mercury can be obtained from cinnabar
- $\text{HgS}$
- by heating the cinnabar ore in the presence of air and condensing the mercury vapour formed. Due to its relatively low boiling point, mercury can be easily purified by vacuum distillation.

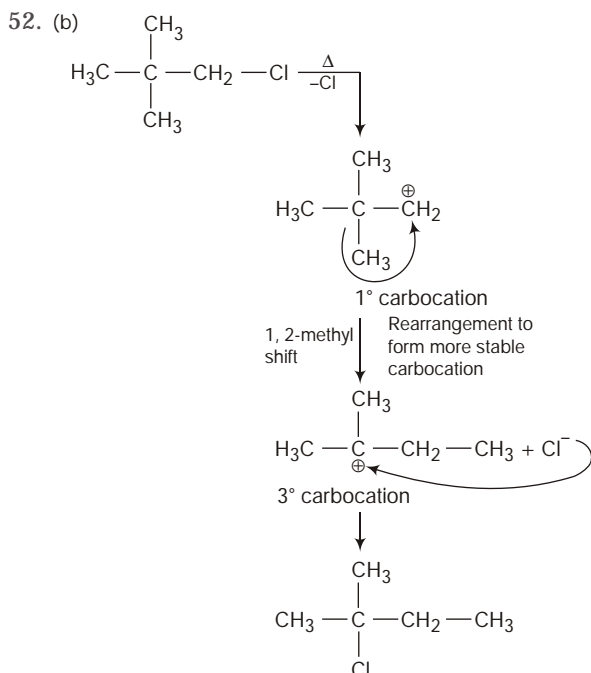


51. (a) Increasing order of crystal field splitting power is as follows:



Weak field ligand

Strong field ligand

**EXAM DIARY**

53. (c) Given, density of  $\text{CH}_3\text{OH} = 0.8 \text{ kg L}^{-1}$   
 Molarity = 0.25 M  
 Volume of 0.25 M = 4 L  
 Volume needed = ?

First of all we find mass of methanol (i.e. given mass)

$$\text{Molarity} = \frac{\text{Number of moles}}{\text{Volume of solution (L)}}$$

$$\text{Molarity} = \frac{\text{Given mass}}{\text{Molar mass}} \times \frac{1}{\text{Volume of solution (L)}}$$

Molar mass of  $\text{CH}_3\text{OH} = 12 + 3 + 16 + 1 = 32 \text{ g mol}^{-1}$

$$\therefore 0.25 \text{ mol L}^{-1} = \frac{\text{Given mass}}{32 \text{ g mol}^{-1}} \times \frac{1}{4 \text{ L}}$$

$\therefore$  Given mass = 32 g or 0.032 kg

$$\text{Again } \therefore \text{density} = \frac{\text{given mass (kg)}}{\text{volume (mL)}}$$

$$\therefore 0.8 \text{ kg L}^{-1} = \frac{0.032 \text{ kg}}{V \text{ (mL)}}$$

$$\text{or } 0.8 \times 1000 \text{ kg mL}^{-1} = \frac{0.032 \text{ kg}}{V \text{ (mL)}}$$

$$\therefore V \text{ (mL)} = \frac{0.032 \text{ kg}}{0.8 \text{ kg L}^{-1}} \times 1000$$

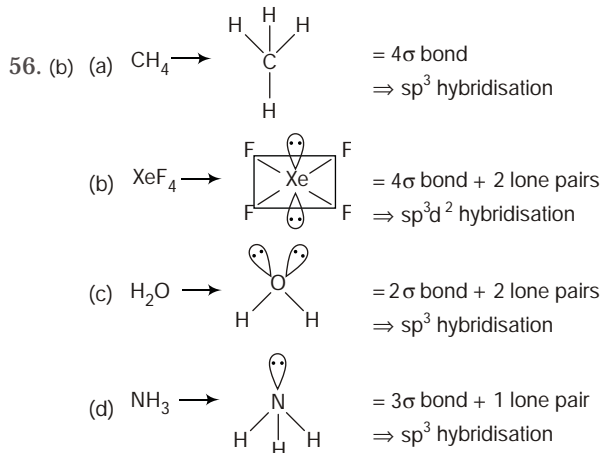
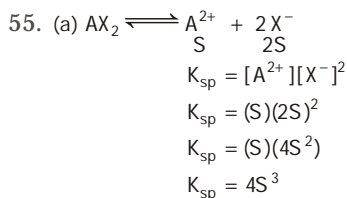
$$V \text{ (mL)} = 40$$

54. (d)  $\therefore 23 \text{ g of Na contains} = 6.023 \times 10^{23} \text{ atoms}$

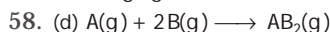
$$\therefore 1 \text{ g of Na contains} = \frac{6.023 \times 10^{23}}{23} \text{ atoms}$$

$$\therefore 46 \text{ g of Na contains} = \frac{6.023 \times 10^{23}}{23} \times 46 \text{ atoms}$$

$$= 12.046 \times 10^{23} \text{ atoms}$$



57. (a) Milk is an example of emulsion. These are formed when both the dispersed phase and dispersion medium are liquids in a colloidal system. If a mixture of two immiscible or partially miscible liquids is shaken, cause dispersion of one liquid on the other is obtained, which is known as emulsion. They also show Brownian movement and Tyndall effect. They can be broken into their constituent liquids by freezing, heating and centrifuging etc.



$$K_p = K_c(\text{RT})^{\Delta n_g}$$

$\Delta n_g =$  change in number of moles

= moles of gaseous product – moles of reactants

$$= 1 - 3 = -2$$

$$\therefore K_p = K_c(\text{RT})^{-2} \Rightarrow \frac{K_p}{K_c} = \frac{1}{(\text{RT})^2}$$

59. (a) Given,  $V_1 = 2 \text{ L}$ ,  $V_2 = 20 \text{ L}$ ,  $T = 300 \text{ K}$ ,  $p_2 = 1 \text{ bar}$

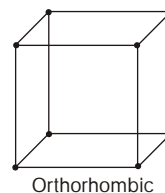
Work done for ideal gas expands isothermally and reversibly

$$\Rightarrow W = -RT \ln \frac{V_2}{V_1}$$

$$\Rightarrow W = -R \times 300 \ln \frac{20}{2}$$

$$\Rightarrow W = -300R \ln 10$$

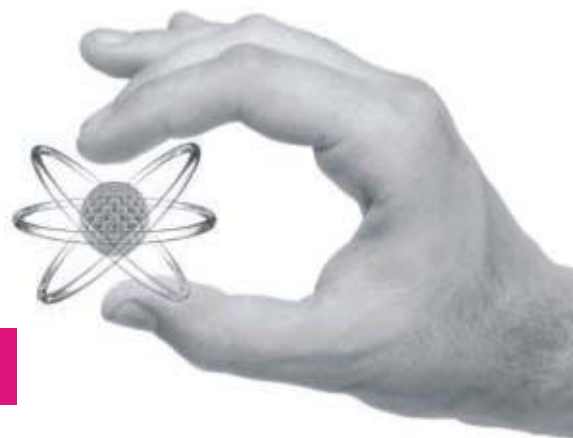
60. (c) A unit cell with edge length  $a \neq b \neq c$  and axial angles  $\alpha = \beta = \gamma = 90^\circ$  is called orthorhombic, e.g. rhombic sulphur,  $\text{KNO}_3$  and  $\text{BaSO}_4$ .



# { JEE ADVANCED CORNER }

Rakhi Yadav

# STEREOCHEMISTRY — OF NUCLEOPHILIC — SUBSTITUTION REACTIONS : Part I

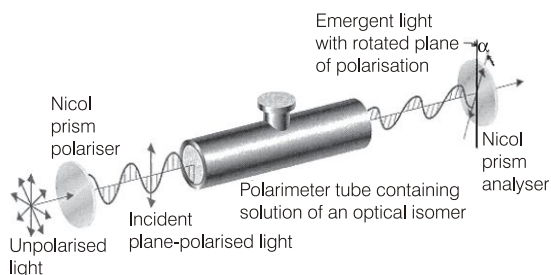


Stereochemistry is an important part to understand the mechanism of chemical reactions. In this article, we shall study about a particular class of reactions named as **nucleophilic substitution reactions**. To understand stereochemistry of these reactions, we need to know about some stereochemical principle and notations.

## Some Stereochemical Principles and Notations

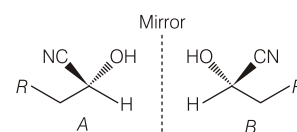
### Optical Activity and Chirality

Any compound that rotates the plane of polarised light (the light waves in which vibrations occur in a single plane) is said to be optically active.



- The compound that does not rotate the plane of polarised light is known as optically inactive.
- The property of non-superimposability of a molecule on its mirror image is known as chirality.
- The molecule that is not superimposable on its mirror image is known as **chiral** and that is superimposable on its mirror image is known as **achiral**.

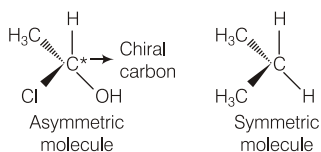
- Two structures of a molecule that are not identical but mirror images of each other are called **enantiomers**. Here A and B are enantiomers.



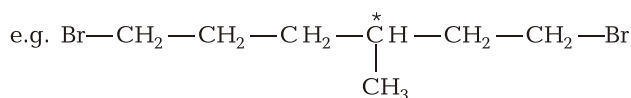
- Enantiomers possess identical physical and chemical properties except the following two aspects:
  - (i) Enantiomers rotate the plane of polarised light in opposite directions in equal amounts, the isomer which rotates the plane of polarised light to the left, i.e. anti-clockwise direction, is called **laevorotatory** and negative (–) sign is placed before the degree of rotation. The isomer that rotates the plane of polarised light to the right, i.e. clockwise direction, is called **dextrorotatory** and positive (+) sign is placed before the degree of rotation.
  - (ii) Enantiomers have identical properties in symmetrical environment while these may have different properties in unsymmetrical environment. They react at different rates with other chiral compounds. This is the reason that many compounds are biologically active while their enantiomers are not.
- The criteria of a molecule to be optically active is chirality, i.e. non-superimposability on its mirror image.

## Molecular Asymmetry

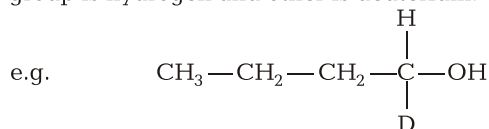
In a molecule, if a carbon atom is attached by four different substituents, such carbon is called asymmetric carbon or stereocentre and the molecule is referred as asymmetric molecule. The asymmetry of the molecule is responsible for the optical activity of such organic compounds.



- If there is one chiral atom present in a molecule, the molecule must be optically active



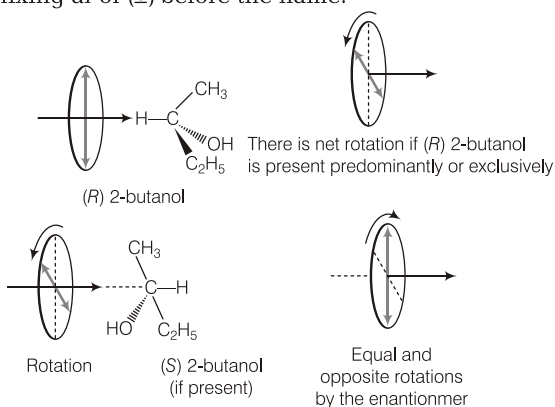
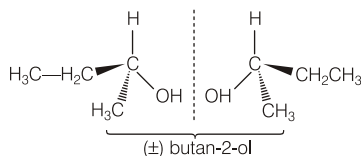
- Optical activity has been observed in cases, where one group is hydrogen and other is deuterium.



- The amount of rotation is greatly dependent on the nature of four groups attached to chiral carbon atom. In general, amount of rotation increases with increase in difference in polarisabilities among the groups.

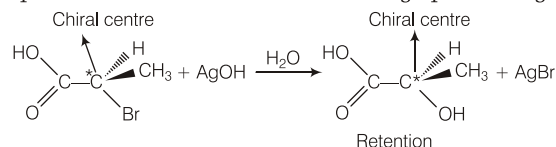
## Racemic Mixtures

Mixtures of equal amounts of enantiomers are optically inactive since the equal and opposite rotations cancel each other. These type of mixtures are called **racemic mixtures** or **racemates**. A racemic mixture is denoted by prefixing *dl* or ( $\pm$ ) before the name.



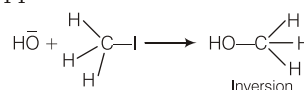
## Retention

It is a process in which the relative configuration or absolute configuration of an asymmetric centre is retained during a chemical reaction, i.e. attacking species occupies the same site as that of leaving species. e.g.



## Inversion

It is a process in which the relative configuration or absolute configuration of an asymmetric centre is inverted during a chemical reaction, i.e. attacking species occupies the opposite site as that of leaving group.



## Specific Rotation [ $\alpha$ ]

The number of degrees that the plane of polarisation is rotated as the plane polarised light passes through a solution of an enantiomer depends upon the number of chiral molecules that it encounters, length of the tube and the concentration of the enantiomer.

On standard basis, chemists calculate a quantity called the specific rotation [ $\alpha$ ] as,

$$[\alpha] = \frac{\alpha}{Cl}$$

where, [ $\alpha$ ] = specific rotation

$\alpha$  = observed rotation

$C$  = concentration of solution in g/mL

$l$  = length of tube in decimeters (1 dm = 10 cm)

- The specific rotation also depends upon the temperature and wavelength of the light employed. It is denoted as [ $\alpha$ ]<sub>D</sub><sup>25</sup>

where,  $D$  = line of a sodium lamp ( $\lambda$  = 589.6 nm)

25 = 25°C temperature

## Problem based on specific rotation

**Example 1** The optical rotation of an optically active compound is +20°. The length of tube is 10 cm and the density of solution is 0.4 g mL<sup>-1</sup>. The specific rotation of the compound is

(a) + 60° (b) + 70° (c) + 50° (d) + 40°

**Sol.** (c) Observed rotation  $\alpha$  = +20°

Length of tube = 10 cm = 1 dm

Concentration of solution = 0.4 g mL<sup>-1</sup>

∴ Specific rotation [ $\alpha$ ] =  $\frac{\alpha}{Cl} = \frac{+20^\circ}{1 \times 0.4} = +50^\circ$

## JEE ADVANCED CORNER

### The Biological Significance of Chirality

- The human body is structurally chiral with the heart lying to the left of centre and the liver to the right. Helical seashells are chiral and most are spiral, such as a right handed screw.
- Many plants show chirality in the way they wind around supporting structures. Honeysuckle winds as a left-handed way.
- DNA is a chiral molecule. The double helical form of DNA turns in a right-handed way.
- Indeed, all but one of the 20 amino acids that make up naturally occurring proteins are chiral and all of these are classified as being left-handed.
- The molecules of natural sugars are almost all classified as being right handed.
- Most pharmaceutical drugs are chiral. Usually only one mirror image form of a drug provides the desired effect. The other mirror image form is often inactive or less active. In some cases, the other mirror image form of a drug actually has many side effects or toxicity.
- Our senses of taste and smell depend on chirality, one mirror image form of a chiral molecule may have a certain odour or taste while its mirror image have completely different odour and taste.
- The food we eat is largely made of molecules of one mirror image form. If we have to eat that was somehow made of molecules with unnatural mirror image for we would likely starve because the enzymes in our bodies are chiral and preferentially react with natural image form of their substrates.

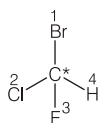
### Nomenclature of Enantiomers (The Cahn-Ingold-Prelog System)

If we take two enantiomers and name these according to the IUPAC system of nomenclature, both enantiomers will have the same name.

Cahn, Ingold and Prelog introduced a system of nomenclature, that when added to IUPAC system, solves the naming problem of enantiomers. This system is known as **R, S-system** or **Cahn-Ingold-Prelog system** (CIP Rule) in which the four groups on an asymmetric carbon are ranked according to a set of sequence rules.

These sequence rules are as follow :

- Substituents are listed in the order of decreasing atomic number of the atom directly attached to the asymmetric carbon atom, e.g.



Priority order : Br > Cl > F > H

- After giving the priority follow these rules for *R* and *S* nomenclature.

- Rotate the molecule so that the group with lowest priority (4) is detected away from us or below the plane.
- 

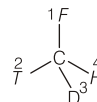
- If the other groups (1, 2 and 3) are oriented in clockwise, the molecule is designated as *R* and if anti-clockwise, then *S*.
- 

Since, arrows are clockwise. Hence, configuration of molecule is *R* and it is named as (*R*) -2-butanol.

- If fourth group is above the plane or towards the viewer, then after finding the configuration of molecule revert this configuration, e.g. therefore, configuration of the above molecules is *S*.
- 

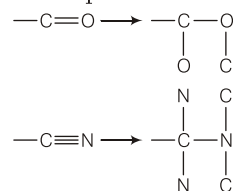
- When a priority cannot be assigned on the basis of the atomic number of the atoms that are directly attached to the stereogenic carbon, then the next set of atoms in the unassigned groups is examined. This process is continued until a decision can be made. e.g.
- 

- In case of isotope, the isotope having higher mass will have preference first. e.g.

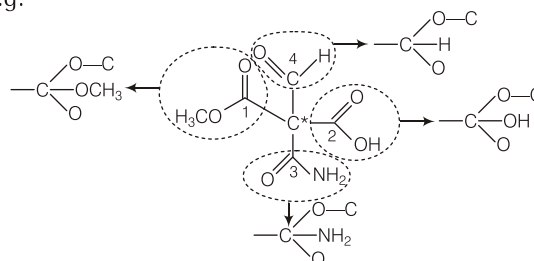


Priority order:  $F > T > D > H$

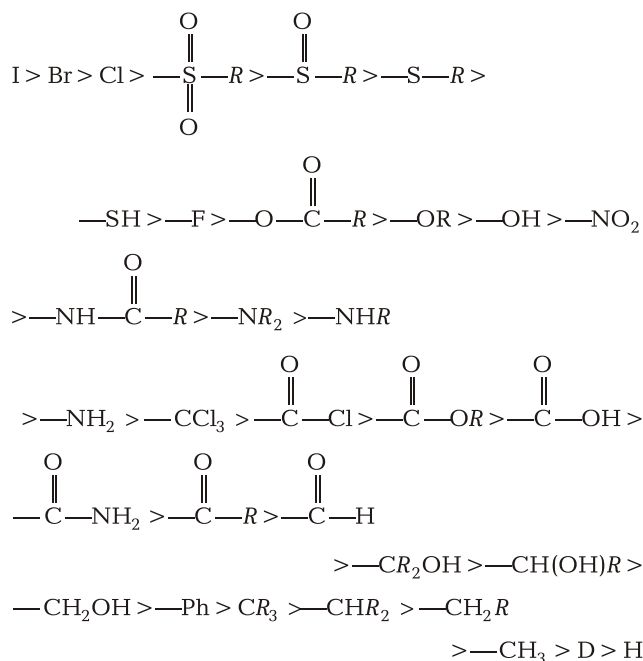
- If there is a double and triple bond are present in a molecule, the double bond becomes duplicated and triple bond becomes triplicated as shown below.



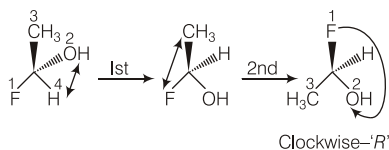
e.g.



## Generalised Priority Order

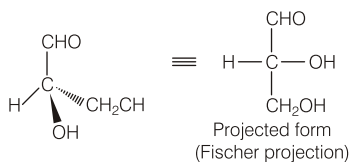


If fourth group (less priority group) is on the plane, then do double interchange as follow :

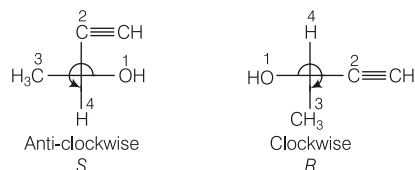


## Fischer Projection

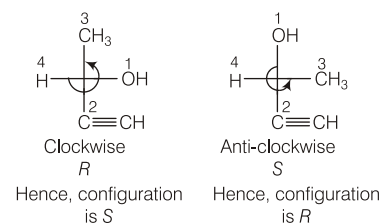
- It is the representation of tetrahedral carbon atoms as a two-dimensional structure on paper.
- To construct a Fischer projection, the molecule is first arranged with the horizontal bonds to its chiral centre projecting above the plane of the page and the vertical bonds projecting behind the page.
- Prior group is placed at the top of the main chain of the molecule vertically. e.g.

Assignment of *R*, *S*-Configuration in Fischer Projection

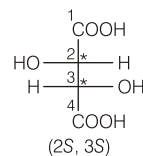
- If the lowest priority substituent on asymmetric carbon occupies vertically upward or downward position in Fischer projection, the configuration obtained is equal to the actual configuration of the molecule, e.g.



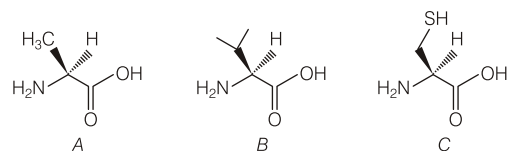
- If lowest priority substituent on asymmetric carbon occupies either of horizontal position change the configuration from *R* to *S* or *S* to *R*. e.g.



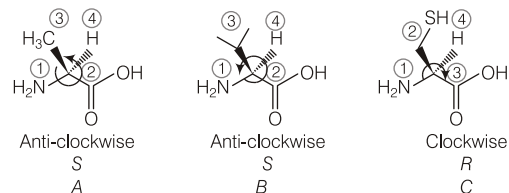
- For more than one chiral atom in a molecule, assign their configuration one by one as follow.

Problems related to (*R*) and (*S*) nomenclature

**Example 2** Assign (*R*) and (*S*) designation to each of the following compounds.



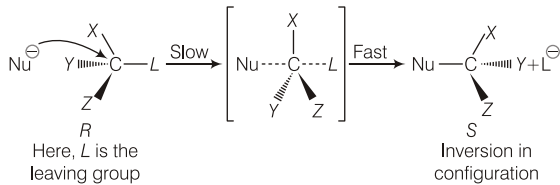
**Sol.**



## JEE ADVANCED CORNER

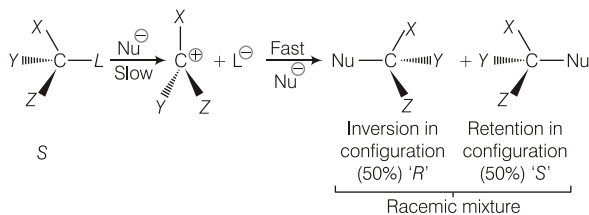
### Stereochemistry Involved in Mechanism of $S_N1$ , $S_N2$ , and $S_Ni$ Reactions

#### Mechanism for $S_N2$ reaction

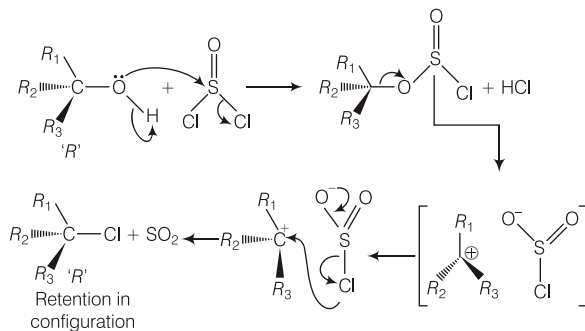


If configuration of reactant is  $R$  then configuration of product must be  $S$  or *vice-versa*.

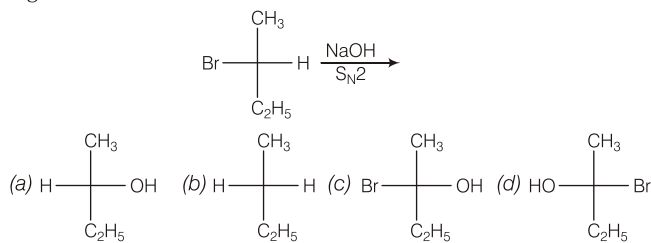
#### Mechanism for $S_N1$ reaction



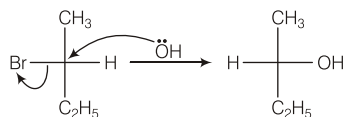
#### Mechanism for $S_Ni$ reaction



**Example 3** Draw the stereochemical structure of product in the following reaction.



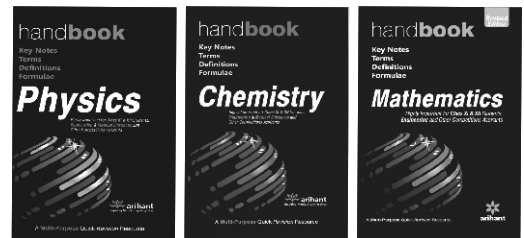
**Sol. (a)**



$\text{OH}^-$  nucleophile attacks from the back side of the leaving group, i.e.  $\text{Br}^-$ .

# handbook

- Key Notes
- Terms
- Definitions
- Formulae



Multipurpose Revision Books in

## PHYSICS CHEMISTRY MATHEMATICS

For Class XI, XII, Medical &  
Other Competitive Exam



**arihant**

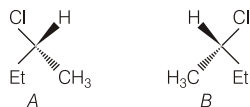
For further information about the products from Arihant  
log on to [www.arihantbooks.com](http://www.arihantbooks.com) or email to [info@arihantbooks.com](mailto:info@arihantbooks.com)



# Smart Practice

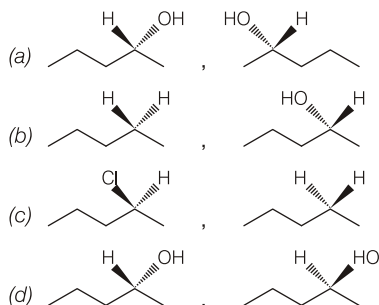
## Single Option Correct Type Questions

1. Find the absolute configuration of the following compounds.



- (a) *R* and *R*                      (b) *R* and *S*  
(c) *S* and *S*                      (d) *S* and *R*

2. Which of the following pairs represents pair of enantiomers?



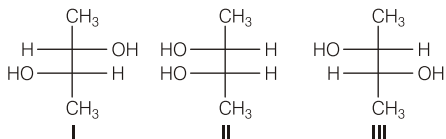
3. Which of the mechanism gives racemic mixture after the attack of nucleophile on the asymmetric centre?

- (a)  $S_N2$       (b)  $S_N1$       (c)  $S_Ni$       (d) None of these

4. A tube of length 20 cm containing 0.5 g/cc of an optically active compound. If observed optical rotation is  $+10^\circ$ , find the value of specific rotation.

- (a)  $+10^\circ$       (b)  $+20^\circ$       (c)  $+30^\circ$       (d)  $+40^\circ$

5. Identify the pair of enantiomers from the following:



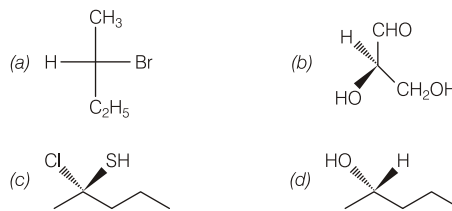
- (a) I and II                      (b) II and III  
(c) I and III                      (d) None of these

## More Than One Correct Type Questions

6. Which of the following compounds are optically active?

- (a)  $\text{CH}_3\text{CHClCH}_3$                       (b)  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{CH}(\text{CH}_3)\text{COOH}$   
(c)  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{CH}(\text{NH}_2)\text{CH}_3$                       (d)  $\text{CH}_2(\text{OH})\text{CH}_2(\text{OH})$

7. Which of the following has *R* configuration?



## Passage Based Type

For a  $S_N2$  reaction,

Substrate + Nucleophile  $\rightarrow$  Products

Rate  $\propto$  [Substrate] [Nucleophile]

The reaction is favoured by strong nucleophile and in the presence of polar aprotic solvent, optically active halides given Walden inversion by  $S_N2$  mechanism.

8. Which of the following will give  $S_N2$  reaction?

- (a) MeBr                      (b)  $\text{CH}_2=\text{CHCH}_2\text{Br}$   
(c) Ph-CH<sub>2</sub>-Br                      (d) All of these

9. Which of the following will give Walden inversion?

- (a) Ph-CH<sub>2</sub>-Br                      (b)  $\text{C}_4\text{H}_9\text{-CH}(\text{D})\text{-Br}$   
(c)  $\text{CH}_2=\text{CHCH}_2\text{Br}$                       (d) All of these

## Integer Type Question

10. How many of the following compounds are optically active?

Heptan-4-ol,      3-aminohexane,  
2-chloropentane,      Butan-2-ol

## Answers

1. (b)      2. (a)      3. (b)      4. (a)      5. (c)      6. (b,c)      7. (b,c)      8. (d)      9. (b)      10. (3)

**BASIC TERMS USED IN THERMODYNAMICS**

**System** Specific portion of matter which is under thermodynamic studies.

**Surroundings** Besides the system, the rest of the universe that can interact with the system.

**Boundary** The real or imaginary surfaces or lines separating two or more systems or a system from its surroundings.

**TYPES OF SYSTEM**

- Open system can exchange both matter and energy to its surrounding.
- Closed system can exchange energy but does not exchange matter to its surroundings.
- Isolated system neither energy nor matter can be exchanged to the surroundings.
- Homogeneous system consists only one phase.
- Heterogeneous system consists more than one phase.

**THERMODYNAMIC PROPERTIES (MACROSCOPIC PROPERTIES)**

**Intensive properties** do not depend upon the quantity of matter in the system, e.g. pressure, temperature, density, concentration, surface tension, viscosity, refractive index etc.

**Extensive properties** depend upon the quantity of matter in the system, e.g. volume, number of moles, enthalpy, entropy, mass, work etc.

**State variables** measurable properties which define a particular state of a system, e.g. temperature, pressure, volume etc.

**State functions** properties whose values depend only upon the initial and final state of the system not the path by which these state has been attained, e.g. enthalpy, entropy, internal energy etc.

**Path functions** properties whose values depend upon the path followed to attain a state, e.g. work, heat etc.

**TYPES OF THERMODYNAMIC PROCESSES**

**Isothermal process** in which temperature remains fixed.

**Adiabatic process** in which exchange of heat does not occur between the system and the surroundings.

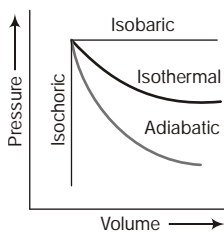
**Isobaric process** in which change of state is brought about at constant pressure.

**Isochoric process** in which volume remains constant.

**Cyclic process** in which a system undergoes a number of different states and finally returns to its initial state.

**Reversible process** which occurs infinitesimally slowly and whose direction at any point can be reversed by infinitesimal change in the state of the system.

**Irreversible process** which cannot be reversed by small change in variables and goes from initial to final state in a simple step in finite time.

**WORK (W)**

It is a mode of energy transfer to or from a system with reference to the surroundings.

Work associated with change in volume of a system against external pressure is called mechanical work.

$$W = -p\Delta V$$

$$W_{\text{expansion}} = -ve \quad (\Delta V = \text{positive})$$

$$W_{\text{contraction}} = +ve \quad (\Delta V = \text{negative})$$

**HEAT (q)**

The quantity of energy, which flows between system and surroundings on account of temperature difference.

It is a path function  $q = mc\Delta T$

where,  $m$  = mass of substance,  $c$  = specific heat  
 $\Delta T$  = temperature difference

**SIGN CONVENTION OF 'W' AND 'q'**

W	q
Work done on the system = +ve	Heat taken by the system = +ve
Work done by the system = -ve	Heat given out by the system = -ve

**INTERNAL ENERGY (U)**

It is the sum of all forms of kinetic and potential energies of all nanoscale particles (atoms, molecules, ions) in the system.

$$U_{\text{total}} = U_{\text{translational}} + U_{\text{rotational}} + U_{\text{vibrational}} + U_{\text{bonding}} + U_{\text{electronic}} + \dots$$

For a chemical reaction change in internal energy ( $\Delta U$ ) =  $U_{\text{products}} - U_{\text{reactants}}$

**ENTHALPY (H)**

It is the total heat content of a system at constant pressure.

Mathematically,  $H = U + pV$

Change in enthalpy,  $\Delta H = H_{\text{final state}} - H_{\text{initial state}}$

**THERMODYNAMIC LAWS****ZEROTH LAW OF THERMODYNAMICS**

If two objects A and B are in thermal equilibrium with a third object C then objects A and B are also in thermal equilibrium with each other.

**FIRST LAW OF THERMODYNAMICS**

Energy can neither be created nor destroyed however, it can be transformed from one form to another. Mathematically,  $\Delta U = q + W$

**SECOND LAW OF THERMODYNAMICS**

Entropy of universe always tends to increase during any spontaneous process.

**THIRD LAW OF THERMODYNAMICS**

The entropy of a perfectly crystalline solid is zero at absolute zero temperature (0 K).

**ENTHALPY CHANGE**

$$\Delta H = \Delta U + \Delta(pV); \quad \Delta H = \Delta U + p\Delta V + V\Delta p$$

From first law of thermodynamics,  $\Delta U = q - p\Delta V$

At constant pressure,  $\Delta H = q_p$

At constant volume,  $\Delta U = q_v$

Relationship between  $\Delta H$  and  $\Delta U$

$$\Delta H = \Delta U + p\Delta V$$

For a chemical reaction,  $\Delta H = \Delta U + \Delta n_g (RT)$

$\Delta n_g$  = Number of moles of gaseous products - number of moles of gaseous reactants

$$\text{If } \Delta n_g = 0, \Delta H = \Delta U$$

$$\Delta n_g = -ve, \Delta H < \Delta U$$

$$\Delta n_g = +ve, \Delta H > \Delta U$$

**HEAT CAPACITY (C)**

The quantity of heat required to raise the temperature of a system by one degree.

$$\text{Heat capacity (C)} = \frac{dq}{dT}$$

# Revision CONCEPTS THERMODYNAMICS

**THERMODYNAMICS**

Chemical reactions involve transfer of energy. Fuels like methane, cooking gas or coal burns in air and the energy of products is less than the energy of reactants. The left over energy shows up in anything that is in contact with the reactants and products. Consequently, it is very important to understand how energy and chemical reactions are related to each other. This requires knowledge of thermodynamics, the science of heat or any other form of energy, work and transformations of one to the other due to physical or chemical transformations.

At constant pressure, heat capacity ( $C_p$ ) =  $\left(\frac{\partial q}{\partial T}\right)_p = \left(\frac{\partial H}{\partial T}\right)_p$

At constant volume, heat capacity ( $C_v$ ) =  $\left(\frac{\partial q}{\partial T}\right)_v = \left(\frac{\partial U}{\partial T}\right)_v$

**SPECIFIC HEAT CAPACITY (C)**

The quantity of heat required to raise the temperature of one unit mass of a system by one degree,  $C = \frac{q}{m \times \Delta T}$

**MOLAR HEAT CAPACITY ( $C_m$ )**

The quantity of heat required to raise the temperature of one mole of a system by one degree,  $C_m = \frac{q}{n \times \Delta T}$   
( $n$  = number of moles of gas)

Relationship between  $C_p$  and  $C_v$

For  $n$  moles of an ideal gas,  $C_p - C_v = nR$

For 1 mole,  $C_p - C_v = R$

$C_p$  is always greater than  $C_v$ , as at constant pressure, gas expands while at constant volume, gas is not allowed to expand. Hence, at constant pressure, more heat is required to raise the temperature of a gas by 1°C.

$$\frac{C_p}{C_v} = \gamma$$

Here,  $\gamma$  = atomicity

**Note** For monoatomic, diatomic and triatomic gases,  $\gamma$  has values 1.67, 1.40 and 1.33 respectively.

**ENTHALPY CHANGE OF A REACTION ( $\Delta_r H$ )**

$\Delta_r H$  = Sum of enthalpies of products - sum of enthalpies of reactants

$$\Delta_r H = \sum_i x_i H_p - \sum_j y_j H_r$$

where,  $x_i$  and  $y_j$  = stoichiometric coefficients of products and reactants respectively in a balanced equation.

$H_p$  = Enthalpy of formation of products

$H_r$  = Enthalpy of formation of reactants

**STANDARD ENTHALPY OF REACTION ( $\Delta_r H^\circ$ )**

The enthalpy change when the reaction is carried out at standard conditions, i.e. at 1 atm pressure and 298 K.

# on through PT MAP DYNAMICS

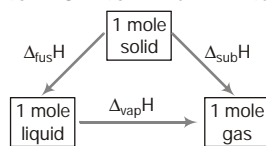
## APPLICATIONS

- In the determination of feasibility of physical or chemical change.
- In the determination of yields of products for a particular reaction.
- Various laws like law of mass action, phase rule, Raoult's law, van't Hoff law, laws of thermochemistry etc., are in accordance with laws of thermodynamics.
- In the prediction of energy change during a reaction.

## LIMITATIONS

- The laws of thermodynamics are applicable to macroscopic system only.
- The rate of reaction cannot be evolved through thermodynamics.
- It is not helpful in evolving the mechanism of process and is concerned only with the initial and final states of a system.

## ENTHALPY CHANGE DURING PHASE TRANSFORMATION



where,  $\Delta_{\text{fus}}H$  = Enthalpy of fusion  
 $\Delta_{\text{vap}}H$  = Enthalpy of vaporisation  
 $\Delta_{\text{sub}}H$  = Enthalpy of sublimation  
 $\Delta_{\text{sub}}H = \Delta_{\text{fus}}H + \Delta_{\text{vap}}H$

## TYPES OF ENTHALPIES OF REACTION

### ENTHALPY OF FORMATION ( $\Delta_f H$ )

The enthalpy change when one mole of a compound is formed from its elements in their most stable state of aggregation.

e.g.  $C(\text{graphite}) + 2H_2(g) \longrightarrow CH_4(g)$ ;  $\Delta_f H = -74.8 \text{ kJ}$

### ENTHALPY OF COMBUSTION ( $\Delta_c H$ )

The amount of heat evolved or absorbed when one mole of the substance is completely burnt in oxygen or air.

e.g.  $CH_4(g) + 2O_2(g) \longrightarrow CO_2(g) + 2H_2O(l)$ ;  $\Delta_c H = -192 \text{ kcal}$

Heat of combustion is measured in kcal/g or kJ/g, it is called the calorific value.

### ENTHALPY OF ATOMISATION ( $\Delta_a H$ )

The enthalpy change when one mole of the substance broken into isolated atoms in the gas phase. e.g.  $CH_4(g) \longrightarrow C(g) + 4H(g)$ ;

### ENTHALPY OF NEUTRALISATION ( $\Delta_n H$ )

The enthalpy change when one equivalent of an acid is neutralised by one equivalent of a base.

e.g.  $HCl(aq) + NaOH(aq) \longrightarrow NaCl(aq) + H_2O$ ;  $\Delta_n H = -13.7 \text{ kcal}$

### LATTICE ENTHALPY ( $\Delta_u H$ )

The enthalpy change when one mole of a crystal is completely separated into isolated particles in the gaseous phase.

e.g.  $NaCl(s) \longrightarrow Na^+(g) + Cl^-(g)$ ;

$$\Delta_u H = 786 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$$

### ENTHALPY OF HYDRATION ( $\Delta_{\text{hyd}} H$ )

The enthalpy change when one mole of the ions in gaseous phase is hydrated.

e.g.  $CuSO_4(s) + 5H_2O(l) \longrightarrow CuSO_4 \cdot 5H_2O(s)$ ;  $\Delta_{\text{hyd}} H = 78.22 \text{ kJ}$

### ENTHALPY OF SOLUTION ( $\Delta_{\text{sol}} H$ )

The enthalpy change when one mole of solute is dissolved completely in excess of solvent.

e.g.  $NH_4Cl(s) + H_2O(l) \longrightarrow NH_4Cl(aq)$ ;

$$\Delta_{\text{sol}} H = 3.90 \text{ kcal}$$

$\Delta_{\text{sol}} H$  = Hydration enthalpy – Lattice enthalpy

### ENTHALPY OF DILUTION ( $\Delta_{\text{dil}} H$ )

The enthalpy change when the solution containing one mole of a substance is dilute from one concentration to another.

e.g.  $KCl(200H_2O) \longrightarrow KCl(300H_2O)$ ;  $\Delta_{\text{dil}} H = x \text{ kJ}$

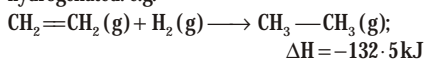
### ENTHALPY OF IONISATION ( $\Delta_{\text{ion}} H$ )

The enthalpy change when one mole of a weak electrolyte is completely ionised into its constituents. e.g.



### ENTHALPY OF HYDROGENATION ( $\Delta H$ )

The enthalpy change when one mole of an unsaturated organic compound is completely hydrogenated. e.g.



### ENTHALPY OF TRANSITION ( $\Delta_t H$ )

The enthalpy change when one mole of a substance changes from its one allotropic form to another.

e.g.  $S_{\text{(rhombic)}} \longrightarrow S_{\text{(monoclinic)}}$ ;  $\Delta_t H = -13.14 \text{ kJ}$

### BOND ENERGY (BE)

When a bond is formed between two atoms in gaseous state to form a molecule.

### BOND DISSOCIATION ENERGY

The amount of energy required to dissociate a bond of a particular type present in one molecule.

$\Delta_f H$  = Sum of BE of reactants – Sum of BE of products

### HESS'S LAW

Enthalpy change in a particular reaction is always constant and is independent of the path in which reaction takes place.

$$\Delta H = \Delta H_1 + \Delta H_2 + \Delta H_3$$

### ENTROPY (S)

The property of a system which measures the degree of randomness in a system.

Entropy is a state function.

$$\Delta S = S_{\text{final}} - S_{\text{initial}}$$

Unit of entropy = Joule/kelvin-mol

Order of entropy, gas > liquid > solid

For a reversible change at constant pressure.

$$\Delta S = \frac{q_{\text{rev}}}{T} = S_{\text{final}} - S_{\text{initial}}$$

If  $\Delta S > 0$ , heat is absorbed;  $\Delta S < 0$ , heat is evolved.

## FORMULAE FOR CALCULATION OF W, q, ΔU AND ΔH FOR DIFFERENT PROCESSES

Process	W	q	ΔU	ΔH
Reversible Isothermal Expansion	$-nRT \ln(V_2/V_1)$	$nRT \ln(V_2/V_1)$	0	0
Reversible Isothermal Compression	$nRT \ln(V_2/V_1)$	$-nRT \ln(V_2/V_1)$	0	0
Irreversible isothermal Expansion	$-p_2(V_2 - V_1)$	$p_2(V_2 - V_1)$	0	0
Irreversible isothermal Compression	$p_2(V_2 - V_1)$	$-p_2(V_2 - V_1)$	0	0
Reversible adiabatic Expansion	$\frac{1}{\gamma - 1}(p_2V_2 - p_1V_1)$	0	$[nC_v(T_2 - T_1)]$	$[nC_p(T_2 - T_1)]$
Reversible adiabatic Compression	$-p_{\text{ext}}R \left( \frac{p_1T_2 - p_2T_1}{p_1p_2} \right)$	0	$[nC_v(T_2 - T_1)]$	$[nC_p(T_2 - T_1)]$

## ENTROPY CHANGE DURING PHASE TRANSITION

$$\Delta S_{\text{melting}} = \frac{\Delta H_{\text{fusion}}}{T_m}; T_m = \text{melting point}$$

$$\Delta S_{\text{vaporisation}} = \frac{\Delta H_{\text{vaporisation}}}{T_b}$$

$$\Delta S_{\text{sublimation}} = \frac{\Delta H_{\text{sublimation}}}{T_{\text{sub}}}$$

Entropy at equilibrium At equilibrium, value of entropy is maximum while change in entropy is equal to zero.

## GIBBS FREE ENERGY (G) OR FREE ENERGY

The maximum amount of energy available to a system, during a process, that can be converted into useful work.  $G = H - TS$

Change in Gibbs free energy,  $\Delta G = \Delta H - T\Delta S$ . This equation is called Gibbs Helmholtz equation.

The standard free energy change ( $\Delta G^\circ$ ) is related to equilibrium constant K as  $\Delta G^\circ = -2.303 RT \log K$

The free energy change ( $\Delta G$ ) is related to the electrical work done in the cell as  $\Delta G = -nFE_{\text{cell}}$

In standard state,  $\Delta G^\circ = -nFE^\circ$

Efficiency of a fuel cell

$$= \frac{\text{Total useful work}}{\text{Total heat given}} \times 100 = \frac{\Delta G}{\Delta H} \times 100$$

## SPONTANEOUS AND NON-SPONTANEOUS PROCESSES

A physical or chemical change that occurs on its own, i.e. without outside help is called spontaneous process. Rest of the other processes which require a continuous supply of energy from outside the system are called non-spontaneous.

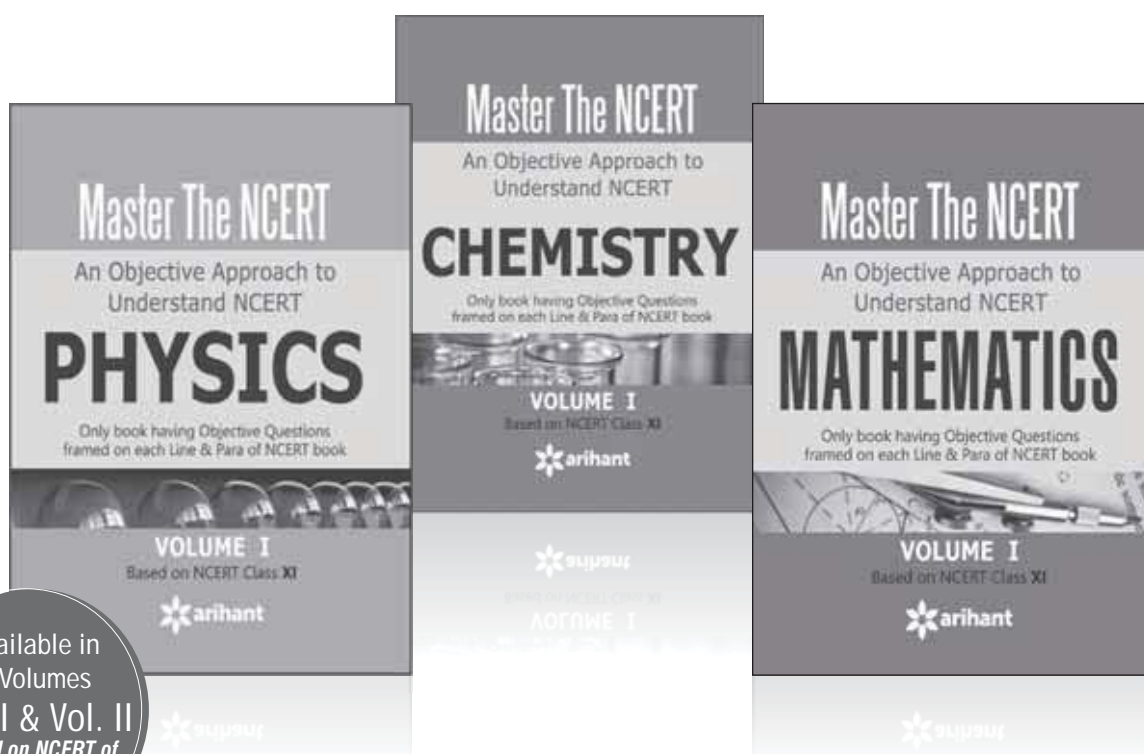
### Criteria for spontaneity

ΔS	ΔH	ΔG	Process
+	-	-ve at all temperatures	Spontaneous at all temperatures
-	-	-ve at low temperature but +ve at high temperature	Spontaneous at low temperature but non-spontaneous at high temperature
+	+	+ve at low temperature and -ve at high temperature	Spontaneous at high temperature and non-spontaneous at low temperature
+	+	+ve at all temperatures	Non-spontaneous at all temperatures

Best Resource to  
**Master NCERT & Build Foundation**  
for Competitive Examinations

# Master The NCERT

**through** Multiple Choice Questions



Available in  
2 Volumes  
Vol. I & Vol. II  
Based on NCERT of  
Class XI & XII

Only books having **Objective Questions**  
framed on Each line & Para of  
**NCERT Books**

# 50 Best Questions on Electrochemistry

## for Medical Entrances

- On passing 0.6F of electricity through NaCl, the amount of Cl deposited on cathode is  
(a) 35 g (b) 18 g (c) 21 g (d) 142 g
- Which of the following statement is false?  
(a) The conductance of 1 cm<sup>3</sup> (or 1 unit<sup>3</sup>) of a solution is called specific conductance  
(b) Specific conductance increases while molar conductivity decreases on progressive dilution  
(c) The limiting equivalent conductivity of weak electrolyte cannot be determine exactly by extrapolation of the plot of  $\Lambda_{eq}$  against  $\sqrt{C}$   
(d) None of the above
- Match the following columns.
 

Column I	Column II
A. Pt Fe <sup>3+</sup>  Fe <sup>2+</sup>	p. Metal-metal ion half-cell
B. Pt H <sub>2</sub>  H <sup>+</sup>	q. Gas-gas ion half-cell
C. Pt Hg Hg <sub>2</sub> <sup>2+</sup>	r. Oxidation-reduction half-cell
D. Pb PbSO <sub>4</sub>  SO <sub>4</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	s. Metal sparingly soluble salt half-cell

A B C D                      A B C D  
 (a) q r p s                    (b) r q p s  
 (c) p q r s                    (d) s p r q
- Two students use the same stock solution of ZnSO<sub>4</sub> and a solution of copper sulphate. The emf of one cell is 0.03 V higher than the other. The concentration of copper sulphate in the cell with higher emf value of 0.5 M. Find out the concentration of CuSO<sub>4</sub> in the other cell. (2.303 RT/F = 0.06)  
(a) 0.01 (b) 0.09 (c) 0.05 (d) 0.02
- A 1.0 M solution of Cd<sup>2+</sup> is added to excess iron and the system is allowed to reach equilibrium. What is the concentration of Cd<sup>2+</sup>?  
 $Cd^{2+}(aq) + Fe(s) \longrightarrow Cd(s) + Fe^{2+}(aq); E^{\circ} = 0.037$   
(a) 0.195 (b) 0.097 (c) 0.053 (d) 0.145
- A current of 96.5 A is passed for 18 min between nickel electrodes in 500 mL solution of 2M Ni(NO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>. The molarity of solution after electrolysis would be  
(a) 0.46 M (b) 0.92 M  
(c) 0.625 M (d) 1.25 M
- Calculate the emf of the following cell at 298 K, Sn/Sn<sup>2+</sup> (aq) (0.1M) || Ag<sup>+</sup> (aq) (0.01 M)/Ag.  
Given,  $E^{\circ}_{Sn^{2+}/Sn} = -0.14 V$ ;  $E^{\circ}_{Ag^{+}/Ag} = 0.8V$ .  
[R = 8.31 JK<sup>-1</sup> mol<sup>-1</sup>, F = 96500 C]  
(a) 0.76 V (b) 0.91 V (c) 1.07 V (d) None of these
- Consider the following statement(s).  
I. Weak electrolytes like acetic acid have lower degree of dissociation at higher concentrations.  
II. In weak electrolytes electrical conductivity is low.  
III. In metallic conduction, the conductivity of metals is generally low.  
IV. Non-electrolytes are covalent compounds such as glucose.  
Identify the false statement(s) and choose the correct option.  
(a) Only I (b) I, II and III (c) Only IV (d) Only III
- Electrode potential for Mg electrode varies according to the equation,  
$$E_{Mg^{2+}/Mg} = E^{\circ}_{Mg^{2+}/Mg} - \frac{0.059}{2} \log \left[ \frac{1}{[Mg^{2+}]} \right]$$
  
The graph of  $E_{Mg^{2+}/Mg}$  versus  $\log [Mg^{2+}]$  is
- In the electrolysis of acidulated water, it is desired to obtain 1.12 cc of hydrogen per second under STP condition. The current to be passed is  
(a) 9.65 A (b) 19.3 A (c) 0.965 A (d) 1.93 A

## ELECTROCHEMISTRY

11. Match the following columns.

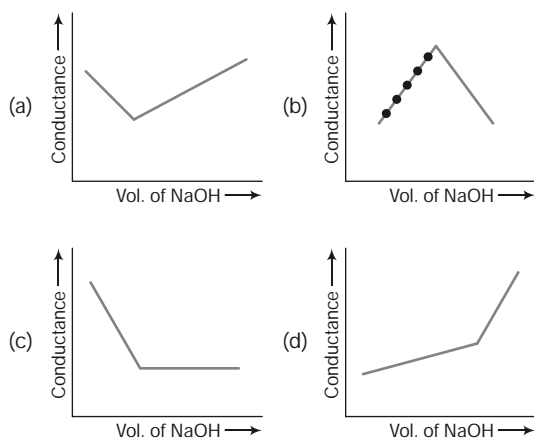
Column I	Column II
A. Dilute solution of HCl	p. O <sub>2</sub> evolved at anode
B. Dilute solution of NaCl	q. H <sub>2</sub> evolved at cathode
C. Conc. solution of NaCl	r. Cl <sub>2</sub> evolved at anode
D. Fairly concentrate solution of AgNO <sub>3</sub>	s. Ag deposition at cathode

- A B C D  
 (a) p,q p,q q,r p,s  
 (b) p,r q,r p,s s,r  
 (c) s, p r q  
 (d) p q r s

12. The conductance of a salt solution (AB) measured by two parallel electrodes of area 100 cm<sup>2</sup> separated by 10 cm was found to be 0.0001 Ω<sup>-1</sup>. If volume enclosed between two electrodes contains 0.1 mole of salt, what is the molar conductivity (S cm<sup>2</sup> mol<sup>-1</sup>) of salt at same concentration?

- (a) 10 (b) 0.1  
 (c) 1 (d) None of these

13. HNO<sub>3</sub>(aq) is titrated with NaOH(aq) conductometrically, graphical representation of the titration as



14. A solution containing H<sup>+</sup> and D<sup>+</sup> ions is in equilibrium with a mixture of H<sub>2</sub> and D<sub>2</sub> gases at 25°C. If the partial pressures of both gases is 1.0 atm, find the ratio of [D<sup>+</sup>]/[H<sup>+</sup>].

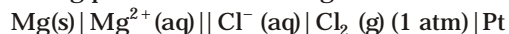
[Given : E<sup>o</sup><sub>D<sup>+</sup>/D<sub>2</sub> = 0.003 V]</sub>

- (a) 1.13 (b) 1.26  
 (c) 0.11 (d) 1.0

15. Calculate the potential of a half-cell having reaction  
 $\text{Ag}_2\text{S}(s) + 2e^- \rightleftharpoons 2\text{Ag}(s) + \text{S}^{2-}(\text{aq})$   
 in a solution buffered at pH = 3 and which is also saturated with 0.1 M H<sub>2</sub>S(aq); [K<sub>sp</sub>(Ag<sub>2</sub>S) = 10<sup>-49</sup>, K<sub>a1</sub> · K<sub>a2</sub> = 10<sup>-21</sup>]

- (a) 1.18 V (b) 0.17  
 (c) - 0.19 V (d) None of these

16. Which is the correct Nernst equation for reaction taking place in the following cell?

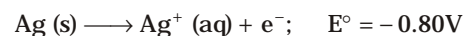
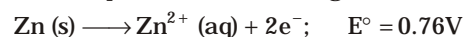


- (a)  $E_{\text{cell}} = E^{\circ}_{\text{cell}} - \frac{0.0591}{n} \times \log \frac{[\text{Cl}^-]^2}{[\text{Mg}^{2+}]}$   
 (b)  $E_{\text{cell}} = E^{\circ}_{\text{cell}} - \frac{0.0591}{n} \times \log \frac{[\text{Mg}^{2+}]}{[\text{Cl}^-]}$   
 (c)  $E_{\text{cell}} = E^{\circ}_{\text{cell}} - \frac{0.0591}{n} \times \log [\text{Mg}^{2+}][\text{Cl}^-]^2$   
 (d)  $E_{\text{cell}} = E^{\circ}_{\text{cell}} - \frac{0.0591}{n} \times \log \frac{[\text{Mg}^{2+}]}{[\text{Cl}^-]^2}$

17. Which of the following statement is true?

- (a) 1 Coulomb electricity deposits 1 g-equivalent of a substance  
 (b) Conductivity decreases with the decrease in concentration of both the weak and strong electrolytes  
 (c)  $\Delta S = nFT \left( \frac{dE}{dT} \right)_p$   
 (d) Electrode potential is an extensive property

18. Standard oxidation potential of Zn and Ag at 20°C are



Which of the following reaction actually takes place?

- (a)  $\text{Zn}(s) + 2\text{Ag}^+(\text{aq}) \longrightarrow \text{Zn}^{2+}(\text{aq}) + 2\text{Ag}(s)$   
 (b)  $\text{Zn}^{2+}(\text{aq}) + 2\text{Ag}(s) \longrightarrow 2\text{Ag}^+(\text{aq}) + \text{Zn}(s)$   
 (c)  $\text{Zn}(s) + \text{Ag}(s) \longrightarrow \text{Zn}^{2+}(\text{aq}) + 2\text{Ag}^+(\text{aq})$   
 (d)  $\text{Zn}^{2+}(\text{aq}) + \text{Ag}(\text{aq}) \longrightarrow \text{Zn}(s) + \text{Ag}(s)$

19. The resistance of 0.1 N solution of formic acid is 200 Ω and cell constant is 2.0 cm<sup>-1</sup>. The equivalent conductivity (in S cm<sup>2</sup> eq<sup>-1</sup>) of 0.1 N formic acid is

- (a) 100 (b) 10  
 (c) 1 (d) None of these

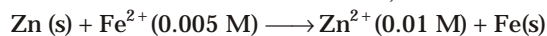
20. Which of the following statement is false?

- (a) Potential difference is the difference between the electrode potentials of two electrodes under any condition  
 (b) It is not responsible for the flow of steady current in the circuit  
 (c) emf is the maximum voltage obtainable from the cell  
 (d) emf is measured by a simple voltmeter

21. The standard emf of a galvanic cell involving cell reaction with n = 2 was found to be 0.295 V at 25°C. The equilibrium constant of the reaction would be

- (a) 2 × 10<sup>11</sup> (b) 4 × 10<sup>12</sup>  
 (c) 1 × 10<sup>2</sup> (d) 1 × 10<sup>10</sup>  
 (e) 3 × 10<sup>10</sup>

22. Calculate the emf for the reaction,



[E<sup>o</sup><sub>Zn/Zn<sup>2+</sup></sub> = 0.76V; E<sup>o</sup><sub>Fe<sup>2+</sup>/Fe</sub> = -0.44V]

- (a) 0.10111 V (b) 0.02 V  
 (c) 0.0089 V (d) 0.0086 V  
 (e) 0.3111 V

23. Match the cell with the chemical constituents used.

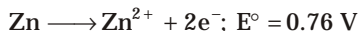
Column I	Column II
A. Dry cell	p. Mercuric oxide
B. Ruben-Mallory cell	q. Zinc chloride
C. Ni-cadmium cell	r. Potassium hydroxide
D. H <sub>2</sub> -O <sub>2</sub> fuel cell	s. Ammonium chloride

A B C D	A B C D
(a) r p s q	(b) s q p r
(c) p q s r	(d) p,r,q,s q p
(e) q,s,p,r r r	

24. Calculate the  $K_{sp}$  for AgBr, if the conductivity  $\kappa$  of a saturated solution of AgBr at 298 K is  $8.5 \times 10^{-7} \text{ S cm}^{-1}$ . If  $\lambda_{Ag^+}^\circ$  and  $\lambda_{Br^-}^\circ$  are 62 and  $78 \text{ S cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$ , respectively.

- (a)  $4.0 \times 10^{10} \text{ mol}^2 \text{ L}^{-2}$  (b)  $3.6 \times 10^{-11} \text{ mol}^2 \text{ L}^{-2}$   
 (c)  $2.7 \times 10^2 \text{ mol}^2 \text{ L}^{-2}$  (d)  $1 \times 10^{22} \text{ mol}^2 \text{ L}^{-2}$   
 (e)  $6.1 \times 10^{-11} \text{ mol}^2 \text{ L}^{-2}$

25. The zinc/silver oxide cell is used in electric watches



Find  $\Delta G^\circ$  in joules

- (a)  $2.13 \times 10^2$  (b)  $-2.13 \times 10^5$   
 (c)  $2.13 \times 10^5$  (d)  $-2.13 \times 10^3$   
 (e) None of these

26. Find the equilibrium constant for the reaction,  $\text{Zn} + \text{Cd}^{2+} \rightleftharpoons \text{Zn}^{2+} + \text{Cd}$ , if  $E_{\text{Cd}^{2+}/\text{Cd}}^\circ = -0.403 \text{ V}$  and  $E_{\text{Zn}^{2+}/\text{Zn}}^\circ = -0.763 \text{ V}$ .

- (a)  $2.57 \times 10^2$  (b)  $2 \times 10^2$  (c)  $7 \times 10^{11}$  (d)  $5.2 \times 10^{11}$   
 (e)  $1.52 \times 10^{12}$

27. The molar conductivities of NaOH, NaCl and BaCl<sub>2</sub> at infinite dilution are  $2.481 \times 10^{-2} \text{ Sm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$ ,  $1.265 \times 10^{-2} \text{ Sm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$  and  $2.800 \times 10^{-2} \text{ Sm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$ , respectively. Calculate  $\Lambda_m^\circ [\text{Ba}(\text{OH})_2]$

- (a)  $2 \times 10^{-11} \text{ S m}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$   
 (b)  $5.232 \times 10^{-2} \text{ S m}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$   
 (c)  $4.267 \times 10^{-2} \text{ S m}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$   
 (d)  $9 \times 10^{-2} \text{ S m}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$   
 (e)  $6.023 \times 10^2 \text{ S m}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$

28. If 0.05 M solution of M<sup>+</sup> is replaced by 0.0025 M solution of M<sup>+</sup>, then the magnitude of the cell potential would be [Given,  $E_{\text{cell}}(0.05\text{M}) = 0.07\text{V}$ ]

- (a) 35 mV (b) 80 mV (c) 140 mV (d) 700 mV  
 (e) 1 mV

29. Consider the following statement.

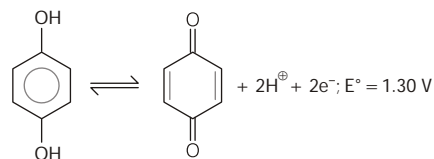
- I. Copper sulphate solution can be kept in a zinc vessel.
- II. Copper liberates hydrogen from a dilute solution of hydrochloric acid.
- III. Kohlrausch law states that the molar conductivity of a strong electrolyte at infinite dilution is the sum of molar conductivities of its ions.

IV. Copper metal gets readily corroded in an acidic aqueous solution.

Identify the true statement?

- (a) Only I (b) Both I and II  
 (c) Only IV (d) None of these  
 (e) Only III

30. For the half-cell,



At pH = 2, the electrode potential is

- (a) 1.36 V (b) 2.04 V  
 (c) 1.42 V (d) 1.30 V  
 (e) 1.20 V

31. Match the following columns.

Column I	Column II
A. Concentration of copper sulphate solution is doubled	p. Decreases with dilution
B. Specific conductance	q. emf of the cell increases
C. Aluminium	r. Most active
D. Concentration of both the copper sulphate and zinc sulphate solution are doubled	s. No effect on emf

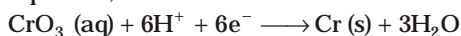
A B C D	A B C D
(a) p q r s	(b) q p r s
(c) r p s p	(d) q r s r

32. Match the following columns.

Column I	Column II
A. Gibbs energy change	p. $G^* = I/A$
B. Molar conductivity	q. $\Lambda_m^\circ = V_+ \lambda_+^\circ + V_- \lambda_-^\circ$
C. Kohlrausch law	r. $-\Delta G = nFE_{\text{cell}}$
D. Cell constant	s. $\Lambda_m = \frac{\kappa}{C}$

A B C D	A B C D
(a) s r p q	(b) r s q p
(c) p s q r	(d) p q s r

33. Chromium metal can be plated out from an acidic solution containing CrO<sub>3</sub> according to the following equation,



How long will it take to plate out 1.5 g of Cr by using 12.5 A current?

- (a) 2.1 s (b) 1336.15 s  
 (c) 125.5 s (d) 1072.62 s  
 (e) Zero

## ELECTROCHEMISTRY

34. In the cell reaction,  
Inert electrodes  
At anode  $2\text{H}_2\text{O}(\text{l}) \longrightarrow \text{O}_2(\text{g}) + 4\text{H}^+(\text{aq}) + 4\text{e}^-$   
At cathode  $\text{Ag}^+(\text{aq}) + \text{e}^- \longrightarrow \text{Ag}(\text{s})$   
A current of 1.50 A was passed through an electrolytic cell containing  $\text{AgNO}_3$  solution with inert electrodes. The weight of Ag deposited was 1.50 g. How long did the current flow?  
(a) 1336 s (b) 893.52 s  
(c) 993 s (d) 1656.9 s  
(e) 0.1332 s
35. For the equilibrium reaction,  
 $\text{Fe}(\text{s}) + \text{Cd}^{2+}(\text{aq}) \rightleftharpoons \text{Fe}^{2+}(\text{aq}) + \text{Cd}(\text{s})$   
What will be the equilibrium constant?  
[Given,  $E^\circ_{\text{Cd}^{2+}/\text{Cd}} = -0.40 \text{ V}$ ,  $E^\circ_{\text{Fe}^{2+}/\text{Fe}} = -0.44 \text{ V}$ ]  
(a) 10 (b) 11.23 (c) 17.11 (d) 22.57  
(e) Zero
36. For the reaction,  $3\text{Sn}^{4+} + 2\text{Cr} \longrightarrow 3\text{Sn}^{2+} + 2\text{Cr}^{3+}$   
The value of equilibrium constant is  
[Given,  $E^\circ = 0.885 \text{ V}$ ]  
(a)  $1 \times 10^{10}$  (b)  $2 \times 10^{-11}$   
(c)  $1 \times 10^{90}$  (d) 0.2
37. Conductivity of 0.00241 M acetic acid is  $7.896 \times 10^{-5} \text{ Scm}^{-1}$ . If  $\Lambda^\circ_{\text{m}}$  for acetic acid is  $390.5 \text{ S cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$ , calculate its dissociation constant?  
(a)  $2.85 \times 10^{-11}$  (b)  $1.86 \times 10^{-4}$   
(c)  $1 \times 10^{-11}$  (d)  $2 \times 10^{-20}$
38. What would be the ionic strength ( $\mu$ ) of the 0.1 M solution of KCl?  
(a) 0.1 (b) 0.6 (c) 0.3 (d) zero
39. The emf diagram for some ions is given as  
 $\text{FeO}_4^{2-} \xrightarrow{E^\circ = +2.20 \text{ V}} \text{Fe}^{3+} \xrightarrow{E^\circ = +0.77 \text{ V}} \text{Fe}^{2+} \xrightarrow{E^\circ = -0.445 \text{ V}} \text{Fe}^0$   
The value of  $E^\circ_{\text{FeO}_4^{2-}/\text{Fe}^{2+}}$  is  
(a) 2 V (b) 3 V (c) 4 V (d) 1.84 V  
(e) 2.18 V
40. A zinc rod is dipped in 0.1 M solution of  $\text{ZnSO}_4$ . The salt is 95% dissociated at this dilution at 298K. Calculate the electrode potential  
[Given,  $E^\circ_{\text{Zn}^{2+}/\text{Zn}} = -0.76 \text{ V}$ ]  
(a) + 0.7902 V (b) - 0.7902 V  
(c) - 0.0295 V (d) + 0.7625 V
41. Consider the following redox reaction occurring in acidic medium  
$$\text{BrO}_3^- \xrightarrow{E^\circ = 1.5 \text{ V}} \text{BrO}^- \xrightarrow{E^\circ = 1.6 \text{ V}} \text{Br}_2$$
  
The unknown standard reduction potential is  
(a) -1.6 V (b) 1.6 V  
(c) -1.52 V (d) 1.52 V
42. The weight of silver (atomic weight = 108) displaced by a quantity of electricity which displaces 5600 mL of  $\text{O}_2$  at STP will be  
(a) 5.4 g (b) 10.8 g (c) 54.0 g (d) 108.0 g
43. Standard electrode potential for  $\text{Sn}^{4+}/\text{Sn}^{2+}$  couple is + 0.15 V and that for the  $\text{Cr}^{3+}/\text{Cr}$  couple is - 0.74V. These two couples in their standard state are connected to make a cell. The cell potential will be  
(a) +1.83 V (b) + 1.19 V (c) + 0.89 V (d) + 0.18 V
44. The reduction potential at pH = 14 for the  $\text{Cu}^{2+}/\text{Cu}$  couples is  
 $E^\circ_{\text{Cu}^{2+}/\text{Cu}} = 0.34 \text{ V}; K_{\text{sp}}[\text{Cu}(\text{OH})_2] = 1 \times 10^{-19}$   
(a) 0.34 V (b) - 0.34 V (c) 0.22 V (d) - 0.22 V
45. On the basis of information available from the reaction,  
 $\frac{4}{3}\text{Al} + \text{O}_2 \longrightarrow \frac{2}{3}\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$ ;  $\Delta G = -827 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$  of  $\text{O}_2$ ,  
the minimum emf required to carry out an electrolysis of  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  is ( $F = 96500 \text{ C mol}^{-1}$ )  
(a) 6.42 V (b) 8.56 V  
(c) 2.14 V (d) 4.28 V
46. The molar conductances of NaCl, HCl and  $\text{CH}_3\text{COONa}$  at infinite dilution are 126.45, 426.16 and  $91 \text{ ohm}^{-1} \text{ cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$  respectively. The molar conductance of  $\text{CH}_3\text{COOH}$  at infinite solution is  
(a)  $201.28 \text{ ohm}^{-1} \text{ cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$  (b)  $390.71 \text{ ohm}^{-1} \text{ cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$   
(c)  $698.28 \text{ ohm}^{-1} \text{ cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$  (d)  $540.48 \text{ ohm}^{-1} \text{ cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$
47. Given,  $\text{Pb}^{2+}/\text{Pb} = -0.126 \text{ V}$ ;  $\text{Zn}^{2+}/\text{Zn} = -0.763 \text{ V}$   
Find the emf of the following cell,  
 $\text{Zn}/\text{Zn}^{2+}(0.1 \text{ M}) \parallel \text{Pb}^{2+}(1 \text{ M})/\text{Pb}$   
(a) - 0.637 (b) + 0.66 (c) > 0.637 (d) + 0.889
48. When 0.1 mole of  $\text{MnO}_4^{2-}$  is oxidised the quantity of the electricity required to completely oxidise  $\text{MnO}_4^{2-}$  to  $\text{MnO}_4^-$  is  
(a) 96500 C (b)  $2 \times 96500 \text{ C}$   
(c) 9650 C (d) 96.50 C
49. The rusting of iron takes place as follows  
 $2\text{H}^+ + 2\text{e}^- + 1/2 \text{O}_2 \longrightarrow \text{H}_2\text{O}(\text{l}); E^\circ = +1.23 \text{ V}$   
 $\text{Fe}^{2+} + 2\text{e}^- \longrightarrow \text{Fe}(\text{s}); E^\circ = -0.44 \text{ V}$   
Calculate  $\Delta G^\circ$  for the net process.  
(a) - 161 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup> (b) - 322 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>  
(c) -152 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup> (d) - 76 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>
50.  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  is reduced by electrolysis at low potentials and high current. If  $4.0 \times 10^4 \text{ A}$  of current is passed through molten  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  for 6 h, what mass of aluminium is produced?  
[Assume 100% current efficiency, at wt. of Al = 27]  
(a)  $9.0 \times 10^3 \text{ g}$  (b)  $8.1 \times 10^4 \text{ g}$   
(c)  $2.4 \times 10^3 \text{ g}$  (d)  $1.3 \times 10^4 \text{ g}$



## Answer with Explanations

1. (c) Equivalent of Cl deposited  
 = Number of Faraday passed = 0.6  
 Weight of Cl =  $0.6 \times \text{equivalent weight}$   
 =  $0.6 \times 35.5 = 21.30 \approx 21 \text{ g}$

2. (b) Specific conductance decreases while molar conductivity increases on progressive dilution.

3. (b)  $A \rightarrow r$ ;  $B \rightarrow q$ ;  $C \rightarrow p$ ;  $D \rightarrow s$

4. (c) The cell is represented as,  
 $\text{Zn(s)}|\text{Zn}^{2+}(\text{aq})||\text{Cu}^{2+}(\text{aq})|\text{Cu(s)}$   
 $[\text{Cu}^{2+}]$  in the second cell = 0.5  
 $[\text{Cu}^{2+}]$  in the first cell may be calculated, as follows;  
 According to Nernst equation,

$$E_1 = E^\circ_{\text{cell}} - \frac{2.303 RT}{2F} \log \frac{[\text{Zn}^{2+}]}{[\text{Cu}^{2+}]_1} \quad \dots(i)$$

$$E_2 = E^\circ_{\text{cell}} - \frac{2.303 RT}{2F} \log \frac{[\text{Zn}^{2+}]}{[\text{Cu}^{2+}]_2} \quad \dots(ii)$$

$$(E_2 - E_1) = \frac{2.303 RT}{2F} \left( \log \frac{[\text{Zn}^{2+}]}{[\text{Cu}^{2+}]_1} - \log \frac{[\text{Zn}^{2+}]}{[\text{Cu}^{2+}]_2} \right)$$

$$E_2 - E_1 = \frac{2.303 RT}{2F} \log \frac{[\text{Cu}^{2+}]_2}{[\text{Cu}^{2+}]_1} \quad \dots(iii)$$

Given that,  $E_2 - E_1 = 0.03 \text{ V}$ ;  $2.303 RT/F = 0.06$

Substituting the value in Eq. (iii),

$$0.03 = \frac{0.06}{2} \log \frac{[\text{Cu}^{2+}]_2}{[\text{Cu}^{2+}]_1}$$

$$\log \frac{[\text{Cu}^{2+}]_2}{[\text{Cu}^{2+}]_1} = \frac{0.03 \times 2}{0.06} = 1$$

$$\log \frac{[0.5]}{[\text{Cu}^{2+}]_1} = 1 \quad \text{or} \quad \frac{0.5}{[\text{Cu}^{2+}]_1} = 10$$

$$\therefore [\text{Cu}^{2+}]_1 = \frac{0.5}{10} = 0.05 \text{ M}$$

5. (c)  $\text{Cd}^{2+}(\text{aq}) + \text{Fe(s)} \rightleftharpoons \text{Cd(s)} + \text{Fe}^{2+}(\text{aq})$   
 Initially            1 M    excess            0            0  
 At equilibrium    1 - x            -            -            x

$$E^\circ = \frac{0.0591}{2} \log \left( \frac{[\text{Fe}^{2+}]}{[\text{Cd}^{2+}]} \right)$$

$$0.037 = \frac{0.0591}{2} \log \left( \frac{x}{1-x} \right)$$

$$x = [\text{Fe}^{2+}] \Rightarrow 0.947 \text{ M}$$

$$\therefore [\text{Cd}^{2+}] = 1 - x = 1 - 0.947 = 0.053 \text{ M}$$

6. (b) Number of moles of  $\text{Ni}(\text{NO}_3)_2$  in 500 mL of

$$2 \text{ M } \text{Ni}(\text{NO}_3)_2 = \frac{2}{1000/500} = 1 \text{ mol}$$

Charge deposited =  $96.5 \times 18 \times 60 = 104220 \text{ coulomb}$

Reaction of electrolysis is,  $\text{Ni}^{2+} + 2\text{e}^- \rightarrow \text{Ni}$

$\therefore 2 \times 96500 \text{ C}$  deposit 1 mole of  $\text{Ni}(\text{NO}_3)_2$

$\therefore 104220 \text{ C}$  will deposit =  $\frac{104220}{2 \times 96500} = 0.54 \text{ mol}$

So, moles of  $\text{Ni}(\text{NO}_3)_2$  left in solution

$$= 1.0 - 0.54 = 0.46 \text{ mol}$$

Thus, molarity of  $\text{Ni}(\text{NO}_3)_2$  solution

$$= \frac{2 \times 0.46}{1} = 0.92 \text{ mol/L} = 0.92 \text{ M}$$

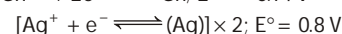
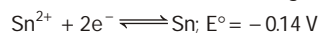
7. (b) For given cell,



$$E^\circ_{\text{cell}} = E^\circ_{\text{Ag}^+/\text{Ag}} - E^\circ_{\text{Sn}^{2+}/\text{Sn}} = 0.8 \text{ V} - (-0.14 \text{ V}) = 0.94 \text{ V}$$

Using Nernst equation,

$$E_{\text{cell}} = E^\circ_{\text{cell}} - \frac{2.303 RT}{nF} \log \frac{[\text{Sn}^{2+}]}{[\text{Ag}^+]^2}$$



Here,  $n = 2$

Substituting the values, we get

$$E_{\text{cell}} = 0.94 \text{ V} - \frac{2.303 \times 8.314 \text{ JK}^{-1} \text{ mol}^{-1} \times 298 \text{ K}}{2 \times 96500 \text{ C mol}^{-1}} \cdot \log \left[ \frac{0.1}{0.01} \right]$$

$$= 0.94 \text{ V} - 0.0295 = 0.91 \text{ V}$$

8. (d) Metallic conductors have generally high conductivity of metals.

9. (b) We know that,  $E = E^\circ + \frac{0.059}{2} \log [\text{Mg}^{2+}]$

Thus,  $E$  vs  $\log [\text{Mg}^{2+}]$  is linear

with positive slope and intercept =  $E^\circ$

10. (a) Number of moles of  $\text{H}_2 = \frac{1.12}{22400}$

$\therefore$  Number of equivalents of hydrogen

$$= \frac{1.12 \times 2}{22400} = 10^{-4}$$

Number of Faradays required =  $10^{-4}$

$\therefore$  Current to be passed in 1s

$$= 96500 \times 10^{-4} = 9.65 \text{ A}$$

11. (a)  $A \rightarrow p, q$ ;  $B \rightarrow p, q$ ;  $C \rightarrow q, r$ ;  $D \rightarrow p, s$

12. (b)  $G^* = \frac{1}{a} = \frac{10}{100} = 0.1 \text{ cm}^{-1}$

$$G = 0.0001 \text{ S}$$

$$V = 100 \times 10 = 1000 \text{ cm}^3 = 1 \text{ L}$$

$$\kappa = GG^* = 0.1 \times 0.0001 = 10^{-5}$$

$$\Lambda_m = \frac{\kappa \times 1000}{M}$$

$$= \frac{(0.1 \times 0.0001) \times 1000}{0.1} = 0.1 \text{ S cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$$

13. (a) Molar conductivity of  $\text{H}^+$  and  $\text{OH}^-$  ions are very high as compare to other ions.

Initially conductance of solution sharply decreases due to consumption of free  $\text{H}^+$  then increases due to the formation of salt ( $\text{NaCN}$ ) and after complete neutralisation further sharply increases due to the presence of  $\text{OH}^-$ .

14. (b)  $E^\circ_{\text{cell}} = \frac{0.0591}{2} \log K_{\text{eq}}$

$$0.003 = \frac{0.0591}{2} \log \frac{[\text{D}^+]^2}{[\text{H}^+]^2} \Rightarrow \frac{[\text{D}^+]}{[\text{H}^+]} = 1.126$$

## ELECTROCHEMISTRY



$$K_{a_1} \cdot K_{a_2} = \frac{[\text{H}^+]^2 [\text{S}^{2-}]}{[\text{H}_2\text{S}]}$$

$$= 10^{-21} \times 0.1 \quad \dots(i)$$

$$\therefore \text{pH} = 3 \Rightarrow -\log[\text{H}^+] = 3$$

$$\text{or } [\text{H}^+] = 10^{-3}$$

$$\therefore K_{a_1} \cdot K_{a_2} = [\text{H}^+]^2 [\text{S}^{2-}]$$

$$= [10^{-3}]^2 [\text{S}^{2-}] \quad \dots(ii)$$

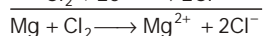
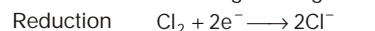
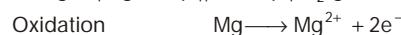
On equating Eqs. (i) and (ii), we get

$$[\text{S}^{2-}] = 10^{-16}$$

$$E_{\text{S}^{2-}|\text{Ag}_2\text{S}|\text{Ag}} = E_{\text{Ag}^+/\text{Ag}}^\circ - \frac{0.06}{2} \log \frac{[\text{S}^{2-}]}{K_{\text{sp}}}$$

$$= 0.80 - \frac{0.06}{2} \log \frac{10^{-16}}{10^{-49}}$$

$$= 0.80 - \frac{0.06}{2} \times 33 = -0.19 \text{ V}$$



$$\text{Nernst equation, } E_{\text{cell}} = E_{\text{cell}}^\circ - \frac{0.0591}{n} \log [\text{Cl}^-]^2 [\text{Mg}^{2+}]$$

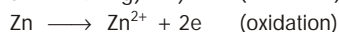
17. (b) Since, the number of ions per unit volume decreases on dilution, Hence, conductivity also decreases.

18. (a) Given potentials are oxidation potentials.

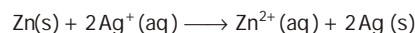
$\therefore$  The reduction potential will be

$$E_{\text{Zn}/\text{Zn}^{2+}}^\circ = -0.76 \text{ V and } E_{\text{Ag}/\text{Ag}^+}^\circ = 0.80 \text{ V}$$

Reduction potential of Ag is more than Zn, hence, Ag will get reduced and Zn will oxidise.



Hence, the reaction



19. (a)  $\kappa = G \cdot G^* \Rightarrow \frac{1}{200} \times 2 \Rightarrow 0.01$

$$\Lambda_{\text{eq}} = \frac{\kappa}{N} \times 1000 \Rightarrow \Lambda_{\text{eq}} = \frac{0.01}{0.1} \times 1000 = 100 \text{ S cm}^2 \text{ eq}^{-1}$$

20. (d) emf is not measured by a voltmeter, it is measured by potentiometric method only, so that the emf sent by the potentiometric source is equal and opposite to that of the cell and there is no net current flowing in the circuit. It cannot be measured by voltmeter which draws current.

21. (d)  $E^\circ = \frac{0.0592}{2} \log K_{\text{eq}}; 0.295 = \frac{0.0592}{2} \log K_{\text{eq}}$

$$\log K_{\text{eq}} = \frac{0.295 \times 2}{0.0592} = 9.96$$

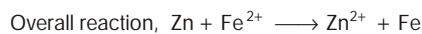
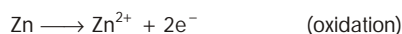
$$\log K_{\text{eq}} \approx 1.0$$

$$K_{\text{eq}} = \text{antilog}[1.0] = 1 \times 10^{10}$$

22. (e) Cell representation,



Half-cell reaction,



$E_{\text{cell}}^\circ$  is given by

$$E_{\text{cell}}^\circ = E_{\text{cathode}}^\circ - E_{\text{anode}}^\circ = -0.44 + 0.76 = 0.32 \text{ V}$$

From the Nernst equation,

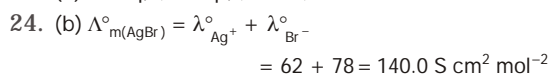
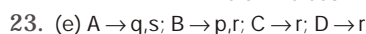
$$E_{\text{cell}} = E_{\text{cell}}^\circ - \frac{0.0591}{2} \log \frac{[\text{Zn}^{2+}]}{[\text{Fe}^{2+}]}$$

$$= 0.32 - 0.0295 \log \left( \frac{0.01}{0.005} \right)$$

$$= 0.32 - 0.0295 \log 2$$

$$= 0.32 - 0.0295 \times 0.3010$$

$$= 0.32 - 0.0089 = 0.3111 \text{ V}$$



$$= 62 + 78 = 140.0 \text{ S cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-2}$$

$$\therefore \Lambda_{\text{m}}^\circ(\text{AgBr}) = \Lambda_{\text{m}}(\text{AgBr}) = \frac{\kappa \times 1000}{S}$$

$$140.0 \text{ S cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1} = \frac{8.5 \times 10^{-7} \times 10^3}{S}$$

$$\therefore S = (8.5 \times 10^{-7} \times 10^3) / 140.0$$

$$= 0.06 \times 10^{-4} \text{ mol L}^{-1}$$

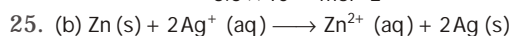
( $\therefore$  1 mole of AgBr = 188 g AgBr)

$$= 0.06 \times 10^{-4} \times 188 \text{ g L}^{-1}$$

$$= 1.128 \times 10^{-3} \text{ g L}^{-1}$$

$$\therefore K_{\text{sp}} \text{ of AgBr} = (S \text{ mole / L})^2 = (0.06 \times 10^{-4})^2$$

$$= 3.6 \times 10^{-11} \text{ mol}^2 \text{ L}^{-2}$$



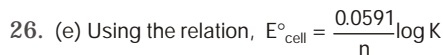
$$E_{\text{cell}}^\circ = E_{\text{cathode}}^\circ - E_{\text{anode}}^\circ = E_{\text{Zn}^{2+}/\text{Zn}}^\circ - E_{\text{Ag}^+/\text{Ag}}^\circ$$

$$= 0.76 - (-0.344) = 1.104 \text{ V}$$

$$n = 2 \text{ mol, } F = 96500 \text{ C mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta G^\circ = -nFE_{\text{cell}}^\circ = -2 \times 96500 \times 1.104$$

$$= -213072 \text{ J} = -2.13 \times 10^5 \text{ J}$$



$$\text{Given that, } E_{\text{cell}}^\circ = E_{\text{cathode}}^\circ - E_{\text{anode}}^\circ$$

$$= -0.403 - (-0.763) = 0.36 \text{ V}$$

$$\Rightarrow 0.36 \text{ V} = \frac{0.0591}{2} \log K$$

$$\log K = 12.1827$$

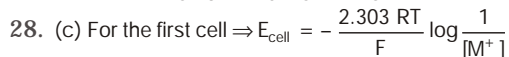
$$K = \text{antilog}(12.1827) = 1.52 \times 10^{12}$$

27. (b) Using Kohlrausch's law,

$$\Lambda_{\text{m}}^\circ [\text{Ba}(\text{OH})_2] = \Lambda_{\text{m}}^\circ (\text{BaCl}_2) + 2\Lambda_{\text{m}}^\circ (\text{NaOH}) - 2\Lambda_{\text{m}}^\circ (\text{NaCl})$$

$$= 2.800 \times 10^{-2} + 2(2.481 \times 10^{-2}) - 2(1.265 \times 10^{-2})$$

$$= 5.232 \times 10^{-2} \text{ S m}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$$



$$- \frac{2.303 RT}{F} (1.301) = 0.07$$

$$- \frac{2.303 RT}{F} = 0.0538$$

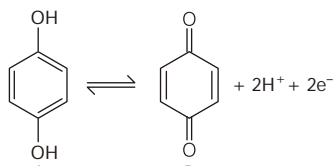
$$\text{For new cell, } E_{\text{cell}} = -\frac{2.303 RT}{F} \log \frac{1}{0.0025}$$

$$= 0.0538 \log 400 = 0.0538 \times 2.6021$$

$$= 0.140 \text{ V} = 140 \text{ mV}$$

29. (e) Kohlrausch law states that the molar conductivity of an electrolyte at infinite dilution is the sum of the ionic conductivity of the cations and anions each multiplied with the number of ions present in one formula unit of the electrolyte. Mathematically,  $\Lambda_m^\circ$  for  $A_xB_y = x \lambda_{A^{y+}}^\circ + y \lambda_{B^{x-}}^\circ$  where,  $\Lambda_m^\circ$  = limiting molar conductivity of the electrolyte.

30. (c) In this electrode,  
[A] = [B] in quinhydrone electrode  
Hence,  $Q = [H^+]^2$



$$E = E^\circ - \frac{0.0591}{2} \log [H^+]^2$$

$$= E^\circ - 0.0591 \log [H^+] = E^\circ + 0.0591 \text{ pH}$$

$$= 1.30 + 0.059 \times 2 = 1.42 \text{ V}$$

31. (b) AP. Concentration of copper sulphate solution is doubled when emf of the cell increases.

BP. Specific conductance decreases with dilution.

Cr. Aluminium is the most active metal.

Ds. When concentration of both copper sulphate and zinc sulphate solutions are doubled, there is no effect on emf.

32. (b) Gibbs energy charge  $\Rightarrow -\Delta G = nFE_{\text{cell}}$

$$\text{Molar conductivity} \Rightarrow \Lambda_m = \frac{\kappa}{C}$$

$$\text{Kohlrausch law} \Rightarrow \Lambda_m^\circ = V_+ \lambda_+^\circ + V_- \lambda_-^\circ$$

$$\text{Cell constant} \Rightarrow G^* = \frac{l}{A}$$

33. (b) Given,

$$w_{\text{Cr}} = 1.5 \text{ g}$$

$$i = 12.5 \text{ A}$$

$$t = ? \quad E_{\text{Cr}} = 52/6 \quad [E = \text{equivalent mass}]$$

According to Faraday's law,

$$\therefore w = \frac{i \cdot E \cdot t}{96500}$$

$$1.5 = \frac{12.5 \times 52 \times t}{6 \times 96500}$$

$$t = 1336.15 \text{ s}$$

34. (b)  $\text{Ag}^+ + e^- \longrightarrow \text{Ag}$

Quantity of charge required to deposit 108 g of silver = 96500 C

$\therefore$  Quantity of charge required to deposit 1.50 g of silver

$$= \frac{96500}{108} \times 1.50 = 1340.28 \text{ C}$$

$$t = \frac{Q}{I}$$

$$\therefore \text{Time taken} = \frac{1340.28}{1.50} = 893.52 \text{ s}$$

35. (d)  $\text{Fe(s)} + \text{Cd}^{2+}(\text{aq}) \rightleftharpoons \text{Fe}^{2+}(\text{aq}) + \text{Cd(s)}$

$$\log K_{\text{eq}} = \frac{nE_{\text{cell}}^\circ}{0.059}$$

Here,  $n = 2$

$$E_{\text{cell}}^\circ = E_{\text{cathode}}^\circ - E_{\text{anode}}^\circ$$

$$= E_{\text{Cd}^{2+}/\text{Cd}}^\circ - E_{\text{Fe}^{2+}/\text{Fe}}^\circ$$

$$= -0.40 - (-0.44)$$

$$= -0.40 + 0.44$$

$$= 0.04 \text{ V}$$

$$\log K_{\text{eq}} = \frac{2 \times 0.04}{0.059} = \frac{0.08}{0.059}$$

$$\log K_{\text{eq}} = 1.3536$$

$$K_{\text{eq}} = \text{antilog } 1.3536 = 22.57$$

36. (c)  $E_{\text{cell}}^\circ = \frac{0.059}{n} \log K_{\text{eq}}$ ,  $n = 6$

$$0.885 = \frac{0.059}{6} \log K_{\text{eq}}$$

$$\log K_{\text{eq}} = \frac{6 \times 0.885}{0.059} = 90$$

$$K_{\text{eq}} = \text{antilog } 90 = 1 \times 10^{90}$$

37. (b)  $C = 0.00241 \text{ M}$ ,  $\kappa = 7.896 \times 10^{-5} \text{ S cm}^{-1}$ ,

$$\Lambda_m^\circ = 390.5 \text{ S cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Lambda_m = \frac{\kappa \times 1000}{C}$$

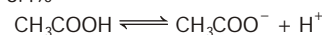
Substituting the values, we get

$$\Lambda_m = \frac{7.896 \times 10^{-5} \text{ S cm}^{-1} \times 1000 \text{ cm}^3 \text{ L}^{-1}}{0.00241 \text{ mol L}^{-1}}$$

$$= 32.76 \text{ S cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$$

$$\alpha = \frac{\Lambda_m^c}{\Lambda_m^\circ} = \frac{32.76}{390.5} = 0.084$$

$$\alpha = 8.4\%$$



Initial conc.	C	0	0
Concentration at equilibrium	$C(1-\alpha)$	$C\alpha$	$C\alpha$

$$K_a = \frac{[\text{CH}_3\text{COO}^-][\text{H}^+]}{[\text{CH}_3\text{COOH}]} = \frac{C\alpha \cdot C\alpha}{C(1-\alpha)} = \frac{C\alpha^2}{1-\alpha}$$

$$K_a = \frac{0.0241(0.084)^2}{(1-0.084)}$$

$$= 1.86 \times 10^{-4}$$

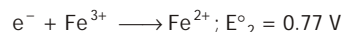
38. (a)  $\mu$  (KCl)

$$= \frac{1}{2} \sum C_i Z_i^2 = \frac{1}{2} (C_1 Z_1^2 + C_2 Z_2^2)$$

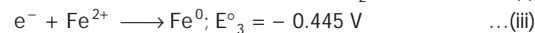
$$= \frac{1}{2} [0.1(1)^2 + 0.1(-1)^2] = 0.1$$

39. (d)  $3e^- + \text{Fe}^{6+} \longrightarrow \text{Fe}^{3+}$ ;  $E_1^\circ = 2.20 \text{ V}$

$$\therefore -\Delta G_1^\circ = 3 \times 2.20 \text{ F} \dots \text{(i)}$$

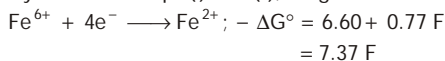


$$\therefore -\Delta G_2^\circ = 1 \times 0.77 \text{ F} \dots \text{(ii)}$$



$$\therefore -\Delta G_3^\circ = -0.445 \times 1 \text{ F}$$

By addition of Eqs. (i) and (ii), we get

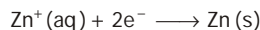


or  $nE^\circ \text{ F} = 7.37 \text{ F}$

$$E^\circ = + \frac{7.37}{4} = 1.84 \text{ V}$$

## ELECTROCHEMISTRY

40. (b) Electrode reduction written as reduction reaction



Using Nernst equation,

$$E_{\text{Zn}^{2+}/\text{Zn}} = E_{\text{Zn}^{2+}/\text{Zn}}^{\circ} - \frac{0.0591}{2} \log \frac{1}{[\text{Zn}^{2+}]}$$

0.1 M  $\text{ZnSO}_4$  solution is 95% dissociated

$$\text{i.e. } [\text{Zn}^{2+}] = \frac{95}{100} \times 0.1 = 0.095 \text{ M}$$

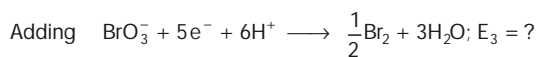
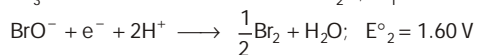
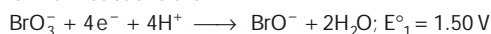
$$E_{\text{Zn}^{2+}/\text{Zn}} = -0.76 - \frac{0.0591}{2} \log \frac{1}{[0.095]}$$

$$= -0.76 + 0.02955 \log (0.095)$$

$$= -0.76 - 0.02955 \times 1.0223$$

$$= -0.7902 \text{ V}$$

41. (d) The given half-reactions are



$$\Delta G_1^{\circ} = -nE_1^{\circ} F = -6F$$

$$\Delta G_2^{\circ} = -nE_2^{\circ} F = -1.6 F$$

$$\therefore \Delta G_3^{\circ} = -7.6 F = -5E_3^{\circ} F$$

$$\therefore E_3^{\circ} = \frac{7.6}{5} = 1.52 \text{ V}$$

42. (d) At STP, 22, 400 mL of
- $\text{O}_2 = 32 \text{ g}$
- of
- $\text{O}_2$
- (1 mole of
- $\text{O}_2$
- )

$$\therefore 5600 \text{ mL of } \text{O}_2 = 8 \text{ g of } \text{O}_2 \text{ at STP}$$

$$\therefore \text{Weight of } \text{O}_2 \text{ displaced } (w_{\text{O}_2}) \text{ in gram} = 8 \text{ g}$$

$$\text{Equivalent weight of silver (Ag)} = \frac{108}{1} = 108$$

$$\text{Equivalent weight of } \text{O}_2 (E_{\text{O}_2}) = \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{32}{2} = 8$$

$$\therefore \frac{w_{\text{Ag}}}{w_{\text{O}_2}} = \frac{E_{\text{Ag}}}{E_{\text{O}_2}} \text{ (Faraday's second law of electrolysis)}$$

$$\therefore w_{\text{Ag}} = \frac{108}{8} \times 8 = 108 \text{ g}$$

43. (c) The electrode with higher reduction potential in cathode

So,  $\text{Sn}^{4+}|\text{Sn}^{2+}$  is cathode and  $\text{Cr}^{3+}|\text{Cr}$  is anode

$$E_{\text{cell}} = E_{\text{cathode}}^{\circ} - E_{\text{anode}}^{\circ}$$

$$= +0.15 - (-0.74)$$

$$= +0.15 + 0.74$$

$$= +0.89 \text{ V}$$

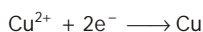
44. (d) Given,
- $\text{pH} = 14$

$$\text{pOH} = 0 \text{ and } [\text{OH}^-] = 1 \text{ M}$$

$$[\text{Cu}^{2+}][\text{OH}^-]^2 = K_{\text{sp}} = 1.0 \times 10^{-19}$$

$$\therefore [\text{Cu}^{2+}] = 1.0 \times 10^{-19} \text{ M}$$

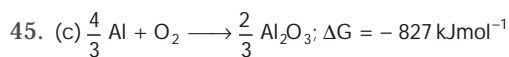
For the half-reaction



$$E_{\text{Cu}^{2+}/\text{Cu}} = E_{\text{Cu}^{2+}/\text{Cu}}^{\circ} - \frac{0.0591}{2} \log \frac{1}{[\text{Cu}^{2+}]}$$

$$= 0.34 - \frac{0.0591}{2} \log 10^{19}$$

$$= -0.22 \text{ V}$$



$$\therefore \Delta G = -nE^{\circ} F$$

(Value of  $n = 4$ )

$$-827 \times 10^3 \text{ J} = -4 \times E^{\circ} \times 96500$$

$$E^{\circ} = \frac{827 \times 10^3}{4 \times 96500}$$

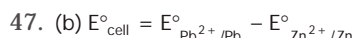
$$E^{\circ} = 2.14$$

46. (b)
- $\Lambda_m^{\circ}(\text{CH}_3\text{COOH})$

$$= \Lambda_{\text{(CH}_3\text{COONa)}}^{\circ} + \Lambda_{\text{(HCl)}}^{\circ} - \Lambda_{\text{(NaCl)}}^{\circ}$$

$$= 91 + 426.16 - 126.45$$

$$= 390.71 \Omega^{-1} \text{ cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$$



$$= -0.126 - (-0.763)$$

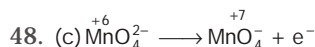
$$= +0.637 \text{ V}$$

$$E_{\text{cell}} = E_{\text{cell}}^{\circ} - \frac{0.0591}{n} \log \frac{[\text{Zn}^{2+}]}{[\text{Pb}^{2+}]}$$

$$= 0.637 - \frac{0.0591}{2} \log 0.1$$

$$= 0.637 + 0.02955$$

$$= 0.667 \text{ V}$$

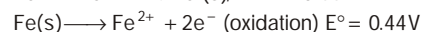
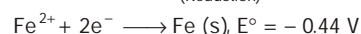
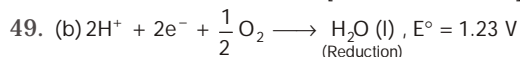


The above oxidation reaction involves one mole of electron.

$\therefore$  1 mole of  $\text{MnO}_4^{2-}$  is completely oxidised to 1 mole of  $\text{MnO}_4^{-}$  using 1 F of electricity [By definition of Faraday]

$\therefore$  0.1 mole of  $\text{MnO}_4^{2-}$  is completely oxidised to 0.1 mole of  $\text{MnO}_4^{-}$  using 0.1 F of electricity.

$$\text{i.e. } 9650 \text{ C} \quad [1 \text{ F} = 96500 \text{ C/mole}]$$



$\therefore$  During rusting, metal iron oxidises to iron oxide

$$n = 2$$

$$\therefore E^{\circ} = E_{\text{red}}^{\circ} + E_{\text{oxid}}^{\circ} = 1.23 + (+0.44)$$

$$= +1.67 \text{ V}$$

$$\Delta G^{\circ} = -nFE^{\circ}$$

$$= -2 \times 96500 \times 1.67$$

$$= -322 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$$



$$\therefore E_{\text{Al}} = \frac{\text{Atomic weight}}{3} = \frac{27}{3} = 9$$

$$\text{Now, } w = \frac{E \cdot i \cdot t}{96500} = \frac{9 \times 4 \times 10^4 \times 6 \times 60 \times 60}{96500}$$

$$= 8.05 \times 10^4$$

$$\approx 8.1 \times 10^4 \text{ g}$$

# PERSONALITIES SPECTRUM

*“Personalities column is an effort to introduce great scientists, whose contribution in Chemistry is unforgettable. In this issue, we will introduce Fritz Haber and Svante August Arrhenius”.*

## FRITZ HABER (1868-1934)

Fritz Haber was a German physical chemist and winner of the 1918 Nobel Prize for Chemistry for his successful work on nitrogen fixation. The Haber-Bosch process combined nitrogen and hydrogen to form ammonia in industrial quantities for the production of fertilizer and amunitions. Haber is also well known for his supervision on the German poison gas program during World War I.

### LIFE HISTORY

Fritz Haber was born on December 9, 1868 in Breslau, Prussia as the son of Siegfried Haber, a merchant. He studied chemistry at the University of Heidelberg under Bunsen, at the University of Berlin under A.W. Hofmann and at the Technical School at Charlottenburg under Liebermann.

In 1896 Haber completed his thesis on experimental studies of the decomposition and combustion of hydrocarbons and in 1906 he was appointed as Professor of physical and electrochemistry and Director of the Institute established at Karlsruhe to study these subjects.

In 1911 he succeeded Engler as Director of the Institute for physical and electrochemistry at Berlin-Dahlem, where he remained until, 1933. He died of a massive heart attack in January, 1934 in Basel, Switz, while in route to Palestine to join directorship at the Daniel Sieff Research Institute, founded at Rehovot.

### CONTRIBUTION TO CHEMISTRY

- During his time at University of Karlsruhe, Haber and his assistant Robert Le Rossignol invented the Haber-Bosch process which is the catalytic formation of ammonia from hydrogen and atmospheric nitrogen under conditions of high temperature and pressure.
- This led to the production of nitrogen-based products such as fertilizer and chemical feedstocks which was previously dependent on limited natural deposits. Haber was awarded the 1918 Nobel Prize in Chemistry for this work.
- Haber played a major role in the development of chemical warfare in World War.
- In his studies of the effects of poison gas, Haber noted that exposure to a low concentration of a poisonous gas for a long time often had the same effect (death) as exposure to a high concentration for a short time.
- He formulated a simple mathematical relationship between the gas concentration and the necessary exposure time. This relationship became eventually Haber's rule.

## SVANTE AUGUST ARRHENIUS (1859-1927)

**“We must not waste what we have, but must have as much as possible for coming generations”.**

Svante August Arrhenius a founding father of physical chemistry, was trained in both chemistry and physics. He is known for his theory of electrolytic dissociation and his model of the greenhouse effect. In 1903, he was awarded the Nobel Prize for Chemistry.

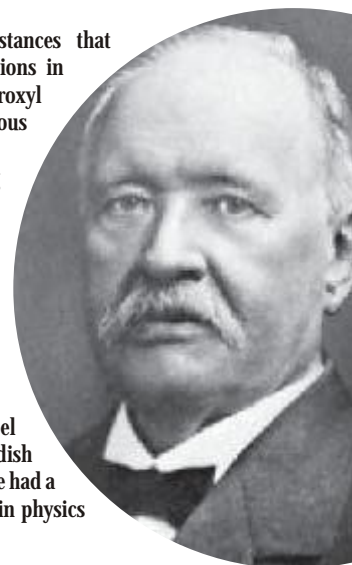
### LIFE HISTORY

Svante August Arrhenius was born on February 19, 1859 in Vik Sweden. He attended Cathedral school in Uppsala and then entered Uppsala University, from where he received a bachelor's degree (1878) and a doctorate degree (1884).

He was given the honorary title of docent at Uppsala University in 1884 and awarded a travel stipend by the Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences in 1886. Arrhenius's later years were darkened by World War I, which dealt a blow to his internationalist outlook and cut him off from many of his friends. He suffered a stroke in 1924 and from which he never fully recovered. He died at Stockholm on October 2, 1927 and is buried at Uppsala.

### CONTRIBUTION TO CHEMISTRY

- Arrhenius's main contribution to physical chemistry was his theory (1887) that electrolytes can be separated or dissociated into electrically charged particles or ions, even when there is no current flowing through the solution.
- According to Arrhenius, acids were substances that contained hydrogen and yielded hydrogen ions in aqueous solution; bases contained the hydroxyl group and yielded hydroxide ions in aqueous solution.
- Arrhenius estimated the effect of the burning of fossil fuels as a source of atmospheric  $\text{CO}_2$ . He predicted that a doubling concentration of  $\text{CO}_2$  due to fossil fuel burning alone would take 500 years and would lead to temperature increase of 3 to 4 °C (about 5 to 7 °F). Arrhenius was probably the first to have provided a model for the effect of industrial activity on global warming.
- Arrhenius was a member of the Nobel Committee for Physics of the Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences from 1901 to 1927 and he had a decisive influence on awarding Nobel Prizes in physics and chemistry.



# CONCEPT

# Misconception



## General perception On addition of salt to blanching water, vegetables cook faster

**Reality** Addition of salt will cause the boiling point to rise by only very small extent which may be considered negligible.

**Explanation** Although this is technically true. Adding salt or any non-volatile solute to water will raise the temperature (boiling point) of water. This is a colligative property. Hot water will cook food faster. But if we add typically small amount of salt say 20 g into 5 L of water, will cause the water's boiling point to rise by only seven hundredths of one degree Fahrenheit. Hence, for increasing the boiling point of blanching water we need to add a lot of salt.

## General perception All ionic solids are water soluble at 25°C

**Reality** Compounds containing carbonates ( $\text{CO}_3^{2-}$ ), phosphates ( $\text{PO}_4^{3-}$ ), chromates ( $\text{CrO}_4^{2-}$ ), sulphides ( $\text{S}^{2-}$ ) etc., are insoluble in water at 25°C.

**Explanation** Most of the ionic solids are water soluble but several exceptions are also known. In such cases enthalpy of solvation is less than the lattice enthalpy of ionic solids, e.g.  $\text{BaSO}_4$ ,  $\text{CaSO}_4$  etc.

## General perception Thermal pollution is the increase in temperature of environment

**Reality** It is deficiency of dissolved oxygen in water.

**Explanation** Aquatic animals use dissolved oxygen in water for their respiration. As the temperature is increased the dissolved air escapes out and makes water unfit for survival of aquatic animals. It is called thermal pollution.

## General perception Osmosis and diffusion processes are same

**Reality** These are entirely two different processes.

**Explanation** Diffusion involves movement of solute particles. When a solute is dissolved in solvent, solute

particles move from higher concentration region to lower concentration region till the concentration of solute becomes uniform throughout the solution, this process is known as diffusion. Osmosis is the net flow of solvent molecules from dilute solution to concentrated solution, when the two are separated through a semipermeable membrane.

## General perception Gases at higher temperature are more soluble in liquids

**Reality** At higher temperature, gases are less soluble in liquids.

**Explanation** At higher temperature, gas molecules have higher kinetic energy and due to it their escaping tendency becomes more than that of at lower temperature.

## General perception Molecular mass of a volatile solute can be determined by the elevation of boiling point

**Reality** Molecular mass of a non-volatile solute is determined by the elevation of boiling point.

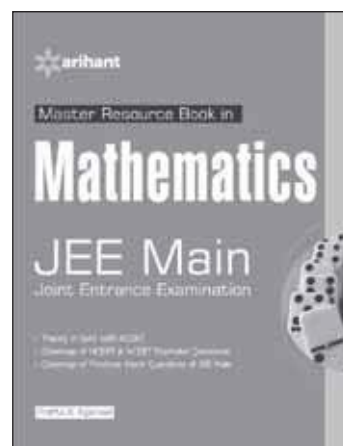
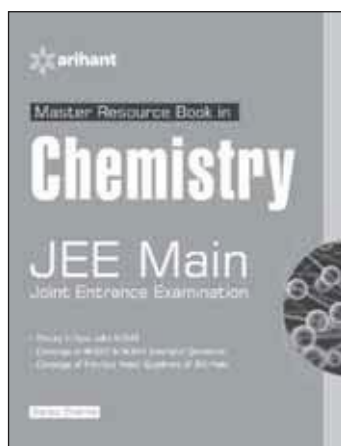
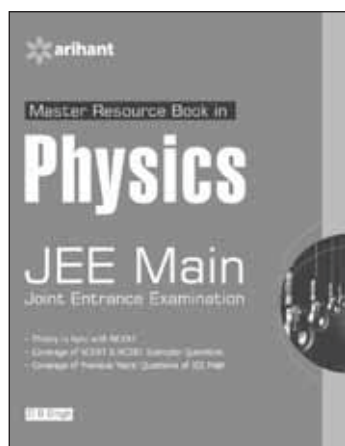
**Explanation** This method is suitable only for non-volatile electrolytes. When a solution of a volatile substance is heated, the solute vaporises off.

## General perception Boiling point, freezing point and vapour pressure are colligative properties

**Reality** Elevation of boiling point, depression of freezing point, relative lowering of vapour pressure and osmotic pressure are colligative properties.

**Explanation** Colligative properties are those properties which depend upon the number of solute particles in the solution. Boiling point, freezing point and vapour pressure are those properties which do not depend upon the number of solute particles rather these depend upon the magnitude of intermolecular forces between solvent particles.

# Master Resource BOOKS FOR JEE MAIN



Theory in Sync with NCERT  
Coverage of NCERT & NCERT Exemplar Question  
Coverage of Previous Years Questions of JEE Main



For further information about the products from Arihant  
log on to [www.arihantbooks.com](http://www.arihantbooks.com) or email to [info@arihantbooks.com](mailto:info@arihantbooks.com)

Sanjay Sharma



# REACTION MECHANISMS

## A MATHEMATICAL APPROACH

In the last issue, we gathered a brief idea about the importance and requirements of organic reaction mechanisms. Hope you have understood the importance of structure for such mechanisms and how to use the structural aspect for your benefit. From this issue onwards, we will focus on this structural aspect only, i.e. how to get the visibility of the accurate electronic picture of an organic compound. As I wrote in previous issue also, two factors play major role in the visualisation of the exact electronic picture of a compound, i.e.

- (a) IUPAC nomenclature
- (b) Electron displacement effects

IUPAC nomenclature gives us the outline idea about the structure of a compound, i.e. through this we can get the idea about the groups (functional or alkyl or others) along with their position within the organic compound. I consider this nomenclature as the alphabets of organic chemistry.

### RULES FOR WRITING IUPAC NAMES

#### Rules to select the longest chain

The longest possible chain can be selected in accordance with following rules:

- Normally the chain with maximum number of C-atoms will be the longest possible chain.
- In case of two or more chains with same number of C-atoms, select the chain with maximum number of side chains as the longest possible chain.
- If a double bond/triple bond/functional group is present in the molecule, then it must be included in the longest possible chain.
- Avoid the longest chain rule even if the chain containing multiple bonds or functional group falls smaller than other chains (the rule of exception).

So, the longest possible chain can be defined as "the chain containing the principal functional group + secondary functional group + multiple bonds as many as possible".

#### Rules for numbering the C-atoms of longest chain

In numbering a chain, following rules are considered:

- Numbering can be done from either of its ends for a symmetrical compound.
- If single branch (side chain) is present in the compound then numbering must be done in such a manner so that the side chain acquires the least possible number.
- If more than one side chains are present in the compound and if
  - (i) All the chains are of same length, then numbering must be done in accordance with lowest sum rule, i.e. numbering should be done in such a way that the sum of numbers of side chains will be the least.
  - (ii) In case of branches of different length, the numbering must be done in accordance with "lowest set of locants rule". (The word, "locant" is used by IUPAC for those C-atoms in a chain which bear a branch or a multiple bond or a functional group). According to this rule "while comparing two or more different sets of locants containing the same number of terms, then that set of locants is lowest which when compared term by term has the lowest term at the first point of difference.
  - (iii) The side chains of different length are present at same distance from the ends, then the chain with least number of carbon atoms must get the least possible number.

- If multiple bond\* is present along with the side chain, numbering must be done in such a manner that multiple bond will get the lowest possible number.
- If double bond and triple bond both are present in the compound then double bond must be preferred.

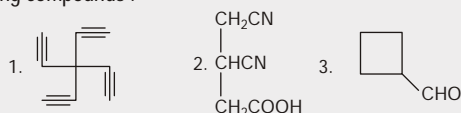
Remember here, the comparison can be made only when the bonds are present on the same footings only, i.e. situated at equal distance from the ends.

- If any other functional group is present in the compound (other than multiple bond) then numbering must be done in such a manner that the functional group will get the lowest possible number.
- If more than one functional groups are present in the compound then the group which comes first in the following preferential order will be considered as principal functional group and rest of the functional groups are considered as substituent groups or branch.



Radicals > Anions > Cations > Zwitter ionic compounds > Acids > Anhydrides > Esters > Acid halides > Anides > Hydrazide > Imides > Nitriles > Aldehydes > Ketones > Alcohols and phenols > Hydroperoxides > Amines > Imines > Hydrazines. Ethers > Peroxides > Alkene > Alkyne > Halo, nitroso, nitro, alkoxy > Oxiranes (Cyclic ethers)

If you have grip over the above written rules, try to name following compounds :

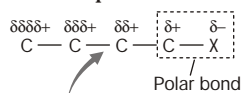


As IUPAC nomenclature is rule based hence, it requires more of practice than anything else. This is the reason why we will be concentrating more on the second aspect written above, i.e. electronic displacement effects. The very first effect in this category in inductive effect. But before going in detail about this effect, first let us understand how this effect will help us in our learning of organic reaction mechanism. We know all organic compounds contain C and H mainly with O, X, N, P like elements. It is also very clear to us that presence of organic compounds in such a huge quantity is due to the unique catenation power of carbon. Beside we can also draw a few more conclusion from the lines written above, i.e.

- The bonds present in all organic compounds are same naturewise means all of them are covalent bonds.
- The covalent bonds between C-atoms and C + H are of non-polar type.
- The covalent bonds which carbon forms with atoms other than C and H (O, X, N, P, S etc) are of polar type.

In simpler words, we can say that organic compounds contain 2 types of covalent bonds namely polar and non-polar. To my understanding inductive effect helps in the study of the effect of polar covalent bonds on non-polar ones within an organic molecule. This can be justified from the definition of inductive effect which states as "polarity produced in a molecule due to the presence of a polar bond".

Thus, a molecule with polar bond can be visualised as :



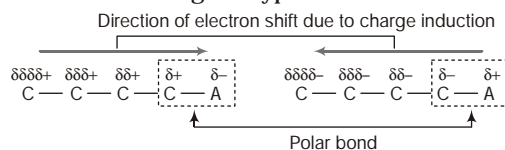
Look at the C-chain of the molecule the partial positive charge of it induced in the C-chain through the C-atom of polar bond

This induction of polarity in an otherwise non polar bond is inductive effect. This effect is transmitted through  $\sigma$  (sigma) bonds only and have the tendency to decrease with increase in distance from the source, i.e. the polar bond.

### Inductive Effect at a Glance

- Related to permanent induction of charge from a polar bond (source) towards non-polar bonds.
- Operates through  $\sigma$ -bonds only thus a feature of saturated ( $\sigma$ -chain containing) compounds only.
- Induction of charge is always unidirectional.
- The electrons involved never leave their original atomic orbitals.
- The magnitude of induced charge decreases with increase in distance from the polar bond. Its magnitude is so less after two C-atoms that we consider it negligible beyond that.

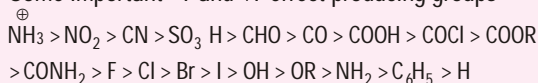
The possibility of induction of charge from the polar bond source can be of following two types:



	Case I	Case II
1.	Positive charge is induced in the carbon chain due to shifting of electrons of non-polar bonds towards the polar bond.	Negative charge is induced in the C-chain due to shifting of electron of non-polar bond away from the polar bond.
2.	Thus, group A is called electron attracting and effect shown by this group is called $-I$ -effect.	Thus, group A is called electron releasing and effect shown by this group is called $+I$ -effect.

**Conclusion Remember!** whenever a polar bond is present in the molecule, it affects the complete structure ( $\sigma$  skeleton of the molecule which in turn affects the reactivity of mole).

Some important  $-I$ -and  $+I$ -effect producing groups



$-I$  power of groups in decreasing order with respect to the reference H  
ter. alkyl > sec. alkyl > p-alkyl >  $\text{CH}_3 > \text{H}$

Note Among the p-alkyl groups,  $+I$  power  $\propto$  number of C-atoms in the chain

The inductive effect proved helpful in

1. Checking the stability of reaction intermediates.
2. In comparing the strength of acids and bases.

Hope by now you must be having a good idea of the impact of the presence of a polar bond over the electronic distribution within the sigma ( $\sigma$ ) skeleton of an organic molecule. We will take the application part, i.e. how this electronic distribution affects reaction mechanisms or how to tackle the problems of inductive effect which you usually seen in examination papers alongwith the answers of my questions on IUPAC in the next issue.

# BIHAR CECE

## 2015 SECOND STAGE

# SOLUTIONS

1. (c) Both Ca and  $\text{CaH}_2$  gives hydrogen gas on hydrolysis.
- $$\text{CaH}_2(\text{s}) + 2\text{H}_2\text{O}(\text{l}) \longrightarrow \text{Ca}(\text{OH})_2(\text{aq}) + 2\text{H}_2(\text{g})$$
- $$\text{Ca}(\text{s}) + 2\text{H}_2\text{O}(\text{l}) \longrightarrow \text{Ca}(\text{OH})_2(\text{aq}) + \text{H}_2(\text{g})$$
2. (c) Volume strength of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2 = 11.2 \times M = 11.2 \times \frac{N}{2}$
- Given, normality (N) = 1.5
- $$\therefore \text{Volume strength} = 11.2 \times \frac{1.5}{2} = 8.4 \text{ L}$$
3. (c) The size of  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  is minimum among  $\text{Na}^+$ ,  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ ,  $\text{K}^+$  and  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  and size of  $\text{Cl}^-$  is more than  $\text{F}^-$ . Hence, ratio of the sizes of cation to anion is smallest in  $\text{MgCl}_2$ .
4. (b)  $\text{CaCO}_3(\text{s}) \xrightarrow{\text{X}} \underset{\text{Residue}}{\text{CaO}} + \text{CO}_2(\text{g})$
- $$\underset{\text{Residue}}{\text{CaO}} + \text{H}_2\text{O}(\text{l}) \xrightarrow{\text{Y}} \underset{\text{Y}}{\text{Ca}(\text{OH})_2}(\text{aq})$$
- $$\underset{\text{Y}}{\text{Ca}(\text{OH})_2}(\text{aq}) + \text{CO}_2(\text{g}) \xrightarrow{\text{Excess}} \underset{\text{X}}{\text{Ca}(\text{HCO}_3)_2}(\text{aq})$$
- $$2\text{Ca}(\text{HCO}_3)_2(\text{aq}) \xrightarrow{\text{X}} \text{CaCO}_3 \downarrow + \text{CO}_2 + \text{H}_2\text{O}(\text{l})$$
5. (b) Oxides of metals are basic in nature. Magnesium shows more metallic character than zinc and aluminium while nitrogen is a non-metal hence, shows least metallic character. Hence,  $\text{MgO}$  is most basic oxide among  $\text{ZnO}$ ,  $\text{MgO}$ ,  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  and  $\text{N}_2\text{O}_5$ .
6. (b)  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3(\text{s}) + 3\text{C}(\text{s}) + 3\text{Cl}_2(\text{g}) \longrightarrow 2\text{AlCl}_3(\text{g}) + 3\text{CO}(\text{g})$
7. (a)  $\text{NCl}_5$  does not form because nitrogen atom does not have empty d-orbitals to extend its octet.
8. (d)  $\text{NH}_2-\text{NH}_2 + \text{H}_2\text{O}_2 \xrightarrow{\text{Ca}^{2+}} \text{N}_2 + 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$
9. (b) The colour of liquid  $\text{O}_2$  is pale blue and it is strongly paramagnetic in nature.
10. (b)
- $$\begin{array}{c} \text{O} \\ || \\ \text{HO}-\text{P}-\text{OH} \\ | \\ \text{H} \end{array}$$
- In  $\text{H}_3\text{PO}_3$ , there are two hydrogen available to be furnished as proton ( $\text{H}^+$ ). Hence, basicity of  $\text{H}_3\text{PO}_3$  is 2.
11. (b)  $\text{CrO}_3 + 2\bar{\text{O}}\text{H} \longrightarrow \text{CrO}_4^{2-} + \text{H}_2\text{O}$
12. (a)  $\text{Sc}^{3+}$  is colourless in its aqueous solution because it does not have any unpaired electron in its outermost orbital or it has noble gas electronic configuration. Electronic configuration of  $\text{Sc}^{3+}$  is  $\text{Sc}^{3+} (18e^-) = 1s^2, 2s^2, 2p^6, 3s^2, 3p^6 = [\text{Ne}]$
13. (c) Let oxidation number of Ni = x
- $$\therefore \text{For } [\text{Ni}(\text{C}_2\text{O}_4)_3]^{4-}$$
- $$x + (-2) \times 3 = -4 \quad \text{or} \quad x - 6 = -4 \quad \text{or} \quad x = +2$$
14. (c) A compound should contain at least one chiral carbon atom to be optically active. There is one chiral carbon atom present in 2-chlorobutane. Hence, it is optically active.
- $$\begin{array}{c} \text{Cl} \\ | \\ \text{CH}_3-\text{CH}^*-\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}_3 \end{array}$$
15. (b) Sodium fusion test is used in the analysis of elements like halogens, nitrogen and sulphur in a sample. In this test the sample is strongly heated with clean sodium metal.
- For nitrogen atom,  
Organic compound + Na + N  $\longrightarrow$  NaCN
16. (d) Boron nitride (BN) is known as inorganic graphite. It is most stable in crystalline hexagonal form. It is named as inorganic graphite because it has layered structure similar to graphite.
17. (a)  $\text{SiO}_2(\text{s}) + 4\text{HF}(\text{aq}) \xrightarrow{\text{Glass}} \text{SiF}_4(\text{g}) + 2\text{H}_2\text{O}(\text{l})$
18. (a)
- $$\begin{array}{c} \text{CH}_2\text{OH} \\ | \\ \text{HO}-\text{C}^*-\text{O} \\ | \quad | \\ \text{HO}-\text{C}^*-\text{C}^*-\text{O} \\ | \quad | \\ \text{HO}-\text{C}^*-\text{C}^*-\text{O} \\ | \quad | \\ \text{HO}-\text{C}^*-\text{O} \\ | \\ \text{OH} \end{array}$$
- $\therefore$  Number of chiral C = 5

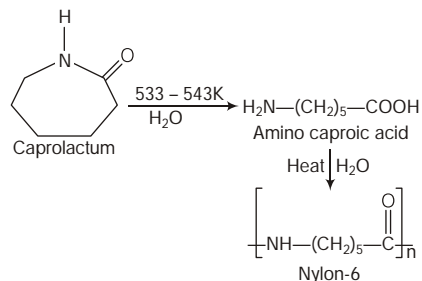
# EXAM DIARY

19. (c) Nitro group present in o-nitrophenol is a strong deactivating group. It attracts the lone pairs of oxygen towards itself by resonance. Hence, O—H bond in alcoholic group become weak and H<sup>+</sup> can be easily taken out, thus, acidity increases.

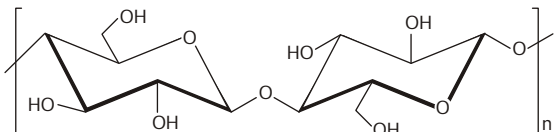
20. (a)  $\text{CH}\equiv\text{CH} + \text{NaNH}_2 \longrightarrow \text{CH}\equiv\text{CNa} + \text{NH}_3$

21. (c)  $\text{RCl} + \text{AlCl}_3 \longrightarrow \text{R}^+ + \text{AlCl}_4^-$   
Electrophile

22. (c)



23. (a) Cellulose is a polysaccharide consisting a linear chain of several hundred to many thousands of β(1-4) linked D-glucose units.



While wool, silk and nylon polymers have amide group (—CO—NH—) which provides hydrogen bonding between polyamide chains.

24. (c) Buna-S, is a synthetic rubber, in which S stands for styrene.

25. (c)  $\text{CH}_3-\overset{1}{\text{C}}\equiv\overset{2}{\text{C}}-\overset{3}{\text{C}}\text{H}_2-\overset{4}{\text{C}}\text{H}-\overset{5}{\text{C}}\text{H}_3$

Pent-3-yne is an incorrect name because numbering of carbon atoms should start from the side by which triple bonded carbon atom gets minimum number.

Hence, correct name is pent-2-yne.

26. (c)  $\text{CH}\equiv\text{CH} + \text{AsCl}_3 \longrightarrow \text{Cl}-\text{CH}=\text{CH}-\text{AsCl}_2$   
Lewisite

27. (b)  $\text{CH}\equiv\text{CH} \xrightarrow[\text{Hg}^{2+}]{\text{CH}_3\text{COOH}} \text{CH}_3-\overset{\text{O}}{\parallel}{\text{C}}-\text{O}-\text{CH}=\text{CH}_2$   
 $\downarrow \text{CH}_3\text{COOH}$   
 $\text{CH}_3-\text{CH}(\text{OOCCH}_3)_2$

28. (a)  $(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_4\text{Pb}$  is an example of negative catalyst which is used to stop the reaction.

29. (a) Fischer-Tropsch method is a set of chemical reactions which change a mixture of carbon monoxide gas and hydrogen gas into liquid hydrocarbons. Mn metal is taken as a part of catalyst in this method.

30. (a) The octane number is based on an arbitrary scale with zero assigned to n-heptane and 100 to 2, 2, 4-trimethylpentane.

31. (c) Organometallic compounds are the compounds which contain at least one bond between carbon atom of an organic compound and a metal. In  $\text{CH}_3\text{ONa}$  and  $\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{SnA}$ , Na metal is

bonded to oxygen and sulphur respectively while in  $\text{CH}_3\text{MgI}$ , magnesium metal is bonded to carbon atom and iodine. Hence,  $\text{CH}_3\text{MgI}$  is an organo metallic compound.

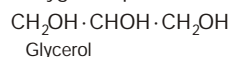
32. (b)  $\text{CCl}_2=\text{CHCl}$

1, 1, 2-trichloroethene

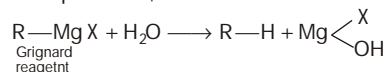
33. (d) Here, X is  $\text{AgNO}_3$

34. (d)  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{COOAg} + \text{Br}_2 \longrightarrow \text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{Br} + \text{CO}_2 \uparrow + \text{AgBr}$

35. (b) Glycerol is hygroscopic, sweet in taste and non-poisonous.



36. (a) Due to basic nature, Grignard reagent readily reacts with water and takes proton as,



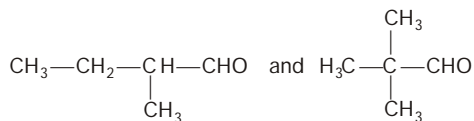
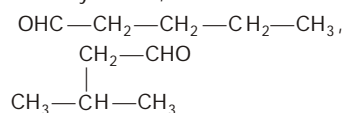
Ether ( $\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5$ ) is used as solvent during reactions with Grignard reagent.

37. (b) KI is added to ether to test its purity.

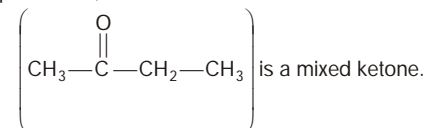
38. (c)

39. (a)  $\text{Zn}/\text{Hg} + \text{HCl}$  convert a ketone into acid not alcohol.

40. (d) Isomeric aldehydes are,

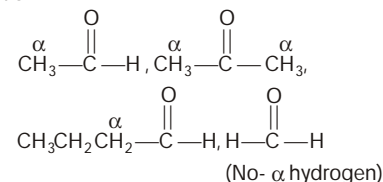


41. (b) Mixed ketones are the compounds which have two different alkyl groups. Hence, butan-2-one



42. (b) Ketones do not react with Fehling's solution.

43. (a) For aldol condensation a compound must have at least one α-hydrogen. Hence, formaldehyde ( $\text{HCHO}$ ) does not give aldol condensation.

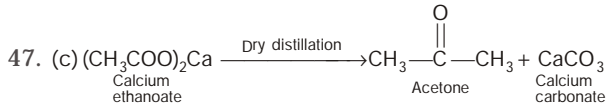
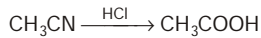
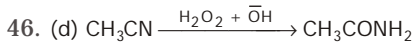


44. (b) Acrolein  $\left( \text{H}_2\text{C}=\overset{\text{O}}{\parallel}{\text{C}}-\text{H} \right)$  is the simplest unsaturated aldehyde.

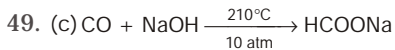
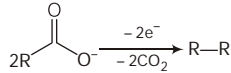
45. (d)  $\text{FeSO}_4 + \text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  is called Fenton's reagent. It is used to oxidise contaminants or waste water.

## BIHAR CECE SOLVED PAPER 2015

## EXAM DIARY

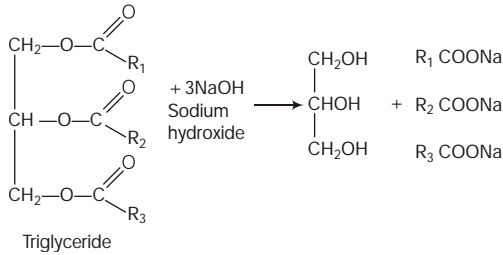


48. (a) Reactions involved in electrolysis of concentrated aqueous solution of  $\text{CH}_3\text{COOK}$ , is



50. (c) Calcium oxalate  $\left(\begin{smallmatrix} \text{COO} \\ \diagdown \\ \text{Ca} \\ \diagup \\ \text{COO} \end{smallmatrix}\right)$  is insoluble in acetic acid.

51. (d) Alkaline hydrolysis of an ester is called saponification.



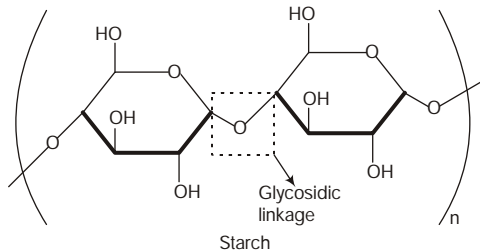
52. (b) Biuret  $(\text{NH}_2\text{CONHCONH}_2)$  is the result of condensation of two molecules of urea and it is a impurity in urea-based fertilisers.

53. (b) Glucose is known as grape-sugar because it is found in wine grapes.

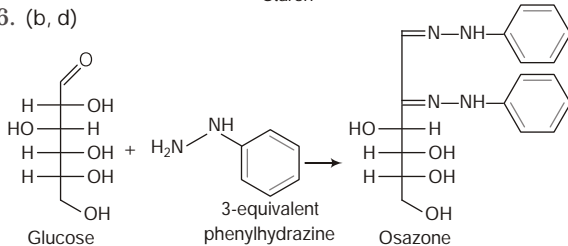
54. (c) Number of chiral carbon in glucose = 4

$$\therefore \text{Number of stereoisomers of glucose} = 4^2 - 1 = 15$$

55. (a) In starch, monosaccharides are bonded by glycosidic linkage.



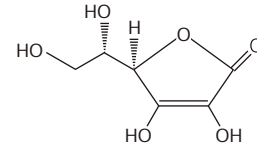
56. (b, d)



Glucose reacts with bromine water ( $\text{Br}_2 + \text{H}_2\text{O}$ ) and produces gluconic acid.

57. (b) Glucose is an aldohexose with an aldehyde group at one end.

58. (b) Formula of vitamin C is,

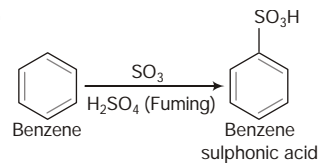


59. (a) Vitamin D is a water insoluble vitamin.

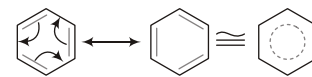
60. (a) Nyctalopia (night blindness) happens due to deficiency of vitamin A.

61. (b) Mostly vitamin  $\text{B}_{12}$  (cyanocobalamin), is available from animal products. Hence, this vitamin is less available to vegetarians.

62. (b)



63. (c)



Here, 6 electrons are delocalised.

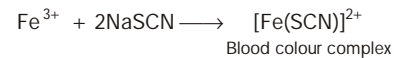
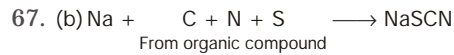
64. (a) Cyanide group decreases the electron density at meta-position due to its electron withdrawing nature. Hence, it is a meta-directing group in benzene during substitution reactions.

65. (a) % of oxygen =  $100 - (40 + 6.66) = 53.34\%$ .

Elements	Molecular mass of atoms	% of elements	Ratio (% / Molecular Mass)	Minimum ratio
C	12	40	3.33	1
H	1	6.66	6.66	2
O	16	53.34	3.33	1

$\therefore$  Empirical formula of compound =  $\text{CH}_2\text{O}$

66. (d) Paper chromatography has liquid, liquid mobile and stationary phases.



68. (a) Concentrations of both reactants should be same for getting

$$k = \frac{1}{t} \cdot \frac{x}{a(a-x)} \text{ for second order reaction.}$$

If concentration of two reactants is different,

$$k = \frac{1}{b-a} \ln \frac{(b-x)a}{(a-x)b}$$

69. (a) Concentration of succinic acid in water layer

$$= (1.843/100) \text{ g/mL}$$

Concentration of succinic acid in ether layer =  $\frac{0.127}{50} \text{ g/mL}$

**EXAM DIARY**

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore \text{Distribution coefficient} &= \frac{\text{Concentration in water layer}}{\text{Concentration in ether layer}} \\ &= \frac{1.843}{100} \times \frac{50}{0.127} = 7.25 \end{aligned}$$

70. (b) If van't Hoff factor in a reaction is less than 1 then association takes place.

$$\begin{aligned} 71. \text{ (c) In water, } [H^+] &= [\bar{O}H] = 10^{-7} \\ [H^+] [\bar{O}H] &= 10^{-14} \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{or, } \log[H^+] [\bar{O}H] = \log 10^{-14}$$

$$\text{or, } \log[H^+] + \log[\bar{O}H] = -14 \quad [\because \log[AB] = \log A + \log B]$$

$$\text{or, } -\log[H^+] - \log[\bar{O}H] = 14$$

$$\text{or, } \text{pH} + \text{pOH} = 14 \quad \left[ \begin{array}{l} \because -\log[H^+] = \text{pH,} \\ -\log[\bar{O}H] = \text{pOH} \end{array} \right]$$

72. (a) Complementary base pairs in DNA are A and T, G and C.

A stands for adenine, T stands for thymine.

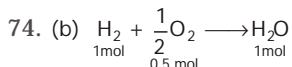
G stands for guanine and C stands for cytosine

73. (b) At constant temperature,

$$\Delta S = \frac{\Delta H}{T}$$

$$\text{or, } T = \frac{\Delta H}{\Delta S} = \frac{30.58 \text{ kJ}}{66.1 \text{ JK}^{-1}} = \frac{30.58 \times 1000 \text{ J}}{66.1 \text{ JK}^{-1}}$$

$$\text{or } T = 462.6 \text{ K}$$



$$\text{Given, number of moles of hydrogen} = \frac{10}{2} = 5 \text{ mol}$$

$$\text{Number of moles of oxygen} = \frac{64}{32} = 2 \text{ mol}$$

From the reaction it is clear that number of moles of oxygen required is less than half of the number of moles of hydrogen.

$\therefore$  For 5 moles of  $H_2$ , number of moles of  $O_2$  needed = 2.5 mol

But the number of moles of  $O_2$  we have = 2

Hence, oxygen is a limiting reagent.

$\therefore$  Number of moles of water formed will be decided by oxygen.

$$\therefore 0.5 \text{ mole of oxygen formed } H_2O = 1 \text{ mol}$$

$$\therefore 2 \text{ moles of oxygen will formed } H_2O = \frac{1}{0.5} \times 2 = 4 \text{ mol}$$

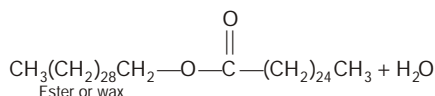
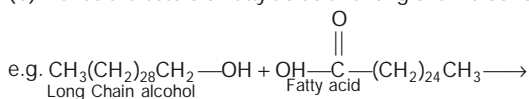
75. (a) Value of  $1/n$  is between 0 and 1.

76. (c) Dettol is a mixture of chloroxylenol and terpineol.

77. (a) Human body can not produce vitamins. It gets these vitamins from outer sources.

78. (b) Diphenylhydramine is an antihistamines. It is used to relieve symptoms of allergy, common cold and heavy fever.

79. (b) Waxes are esters of fatty acids and long chain alcohols.



80. (c) Number of electrons

$$N_2 = 7 + 7 = 14$$

$$CO = 6 + 8 = 14$$

$$CN^- = 6 + 7 + 1 = 14$$

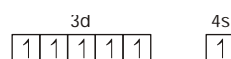
81. (a)

Compound	Number of ions after dissociation
$K_4[Fe(CN)_6]$	$4K^+ + [Fe(CN)_6]^{4-} = 5$
$[Co(NH_3)_6]Cl_3$	$[Co(NH_3)_6]^{3+} + 3Cl^- = 4$
$[Cu(NH_3)_4]Cl_2$	$[Cu(NH_3)_4]^{2+} + 2Cl^- = 3$
$[Ni(CO)_4]$	0

Since,  $K_4[Fe(CN)_6]$  dissociates into maximum number of ions.

Hence, it will show maximum ionic conductivity.

82. (a)  $[Cr(CO)_6] = Cr^0 = 1s^2, 2s^2, 2p^6, 3s^2, 3p^6, 3d^5, 4s^1$



Due to the presence of six unpaired electrons,  $[Cr(CO)_6]$  is paramagnetic.

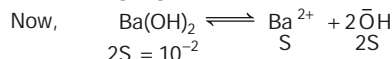
83. (b) In  $ClO_2$ , the central atom Cl is  $sp^2$  hybridised with

O—Cl—O angle of  $118^\circ$ , the molecule is paramagnetic due to the presence of one electron in a p-orbital of chlorine atom.

84. (d)  $\text{pH} = 12, \text{pOH} = 14 - \text{pH} = 14 - 12 = 2$

$$\text{pOH} = -\log[\bar{O}H] \Rightarrow 2 = -\log[\bar{O}H]$$

$$\text{or } [\bar{O}H] = 10^{-2} \text{ M}$$



$$\therefore S = 0.5 \times 10^{-2}$$

$$\therefore K_{sp} = S(2S)^2 = (0.5 \times 10^{-2})(10^{-2})^2$$

$$K_{sp} = 0.5 \times 10^{-7} \text{ M}^3$$

85. (c) Reverse osmosis (RO) is a water purifying technology in which semipermeable membrane is used to remove solution particle from sea water.

86. (b) Given,  $Fe^{2+} + 2e^- \longrightarrow Fe, E^\circ = -0.44 \quad \dots(i)$



If  $Fe^{2+}$ ,  $Fe^{3+}$  and Fe blocks are kept together, reaction (ii) is favourable in forward direction while reaction (i) is favourable in backward direction due to their positive and negative values of electrode potentials respectively. Hence, it will lead to decrease in concentration of  $Fe^{3+}$ .

87. (d) Since, SCN is a bidentate ligand. Hence,  $[Cr(SCN)_2(NH_3)_4]^+$  will have highest number of isomers because extra linkage isomers are also included.

88. (b)  $3A \longrightarrow 2B$

Rate of reaction is,

$$-\frac{1}{3} \frac{d[A]}{dt} = \frac{1}{2} \frac{d[B]}{dt}$$

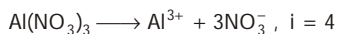
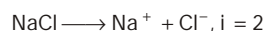
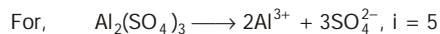
$$\therefore \frac{d[B]}{dt} = -\frac{2}{3} \frac{d[A]}{dt}$$

89. (b)  $SO_3^{2-}$  has  $\pi p - d\pi$  bond because S has empty d-orbitals while oxygen has electron containing p-orbitals.

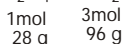
90. (a) Bauxite has  $SiO_2$  impurity.

91. (c) For ideal mixing, volume of solution remains constant and there is no loss of energy. Hence, enthalpy also remains constant.

92. (a) van't Hoff factor (i) for  $K_4[Fe(CN)_6]$  = 5



93. (c)  $C_2H_4 + 3O_2 \longrightarrow 2CO_2 + 2H_2O$



28 g ethylene needed  $O_2$  for complete combustion = 96 g

$\frac{28}{1000}$  kg ethylene needed  $O_2$  for complete combustion

$$= \frac{96}{1000} \text{ kg}$$

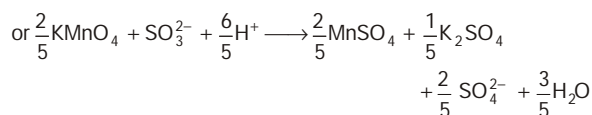
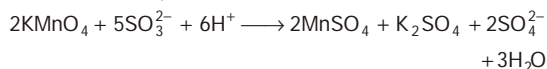
$\therefore$  1 kg ethylene needed  $O_2$  for complete combustion

$$= \frac{96}{1000} \times \frac{1000}{28} = \frac{96}{28} \text{ kg}$$

or 2.8 kg needed  $O_2$  for complete combustion =  $\frac{96}{28} \times 2.8$

$$= 9.6 \text{ kg}$$

94. (b) In acidic medium,



$\therefore$  Number of moles of  $KMnO_4$  needed to react with 1 mole of  $SO_3^{2-}$  in acidic solution is  $\frac{2}{5}$ .

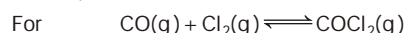
95. (a)  $H-C \equiv C-H$

Acetylene

It has  $1\sigma$  and  $2\pi$  bonds between C-atoms.

96. (c) At CMC, surfactant molecules associate.

97. (c)  $\therefore K_p = K_c(RT)^{\Delta n_g}$



$\Delta n_g$  = Number of moles of gaseous products

– Number of moles of gaseous reactants.

$$= 1 - 2 = -1$$

$$\therefore K_p = K_c(RT)^{-1}$$

$$\text{or } \frac{K_p}{K_c} = \frac{1}{RT}$$

98. (a) Conjugate base of  $OH^- = O^{2-}$  (Conjugate base has one proton less than the corresponding base).

99. (b) To get precipitate of  $CaF_2$  ionic product should be higher than the solubility product.

100. (b)  $Na_2CO_3 \cdot 10H_2O$  is washing soda.

The Most Accepted Concept of Exam Preparation Now in ISC

## CHAPTERWISE-TOPICWISE Solved Papers 2015-2000

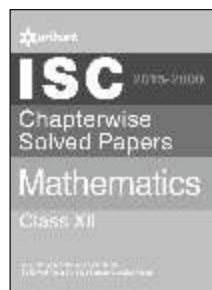
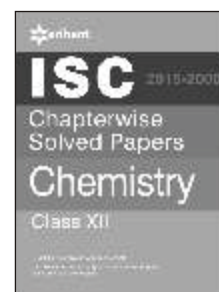
# ISC

Class XII

- **Separate Books** for each Subject
- Each Chapter Divided Topically with **Quick Revision Notes & Exam Questions**
- **Detailed Solution** to each & every questions

Available in :

**Physics, Chemistry, Maths, Biology etc.**



# CHEMISTRY

## SPECTRUM

*for You*

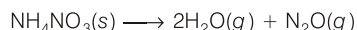
**Q1** Dear sir, I heard a lot about laughing gas. Please explain me, how it is prepared and how does this simple gaseous compound make us laugh? [Nupur Gupta, Pune]

➔ Laughing gas ( $\text{N}_2\text{O}$ ) is a colourless gas with a little sweet odour and taste.

(i) **Preparation of  $\text{N}_2\text{O}$**  (Nitrous oxide)

$\text{N}_2\text{O}$  gas is present in the trace amounts of earth's atmosphere as a result of high temperature reactions between nitrogen and oxygen.

Industrially, the gas is prepared by gently heating of ammonium nitrate.



(ii) To have a better understanding of the mechanism of effects of nitrous oxide you would need to have some basic concepts of neuroscience. Apart from chemistry, after inhaling nitrous oxide gas it mixes into the blood through the lungs and reaches to the mesolimbic region of our brain, which is responsible for our emotional behaviour. It enters into the synapses of neurons and attach with neural receptors (like acetylcholine receptor or N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor) blocking the neural signal transmission, which is necessary alertness and for muscles being active.

This results in mind signaling for induced dopamine release and activating dopaminergic neurons. Release of dopamine is responsible for elated mood and euphoric feeling.

**Q2** Dear sir, I always remain in confusion while writing primary and secondary valencies in coordination compounds.

Explain me this in an easy way with some examples.

[Vandana Verma, Meerut]

➔ Primary and secondary valencies in a coordination compound explained by Werner. He proposed a theory called

Werner's coordination theory, which explained properties of complexes.

The main postulates of this theory are:

- Metals possess two types of valencies.
  - (i) Primary valency
  - (ii) Secondary valency
- **Primary valency** (linkages) are ionisable and are exhibited by a metal in the formation of its simple salts such as  $\text{CoCl}_3$ ,  $\text{CuSO}_4$  and  $\text{AgCl}$ . In these salts primary valencies of Co, Cu and Ag are 3, 2 and 1 respectively.

Now a days, primary valency is referred as the oxidation state of the metal ion.

- **Secondary valencies** (linkages) are non-ionisable and are exhibited by a metal in the formation of its complex ions such as  $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_6]^{3+}$ ,  $[\text{Cu}(\text{NH}_3)_4]^{2+}$  and  $[\text{Ag}(\text{NH}_3)_2]^+$ . In these complexes, the secondary valencies of  $\text{Co}^{3+}$ ,  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$  and  $\text{Ag}^+$  are 6, 4 and 2 respectively.

The secondary valency is also referred as the coordination number of metal cation.

- Primary valencies are satisfied by negative ions while, secondary valencies can be satisfied, by neutral molecules or negative ions or in some cases positive ions (ligands) also. This happens in case of mixed complexes.
- Every metal atom or ion has a fixed number of secondary linkages. In other words, the coordination number of metal atom is fixed. Thus, the coordination number gives the total number of neutral molecules of negative or positive groups which may be directly linked to the metal cation in the formation of its complexes.
- Every metal has a tendency to satisfy both its primary as well as secondary valencies.

The ligands satisfying secondary valencies are always directed towards fixed positions in space about the central metal atom or ion. Thus, the coordination compounds have a definite geometry.

Some coordination compounds are summarised in the following table.

Werner complex	Modern notation	Ionisation	Secondary valency satisfied by	Primary valency satisfied by
$\text{CoCl}_3 \cdot 6\text{NH}_3$	$[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_6]\text{Cl}_3$	$[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_6]^{3+} + 3\text{Cl}^-$	6 $\text{NH}_3$	$3\text{Cl}^-$
$\text{CoCl}_3 \cdot 5\text{NH}_3$	$[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Cl}]\text{Cl}_2$	$[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_5]^{2+} + 2\text{Cl}^-$	5 $\text{NH}_3$ and $1\text{Cl}^-$	$3\text{Cl}^-$ including $1\text{Cl}^-$ with dual nature
$\text{CoCl}_3 \cdot 4\text{NH}_3$	$[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_4\text{Cl}_2]\text{Cl}$	$[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_4\text{Cl}_2]^+ + \text{Cl}^-$	4 $\text{NH}_3$ and $2\text{Cl}^-$	$3\text{Cl}^-$ including $2\text{Cl}^-$ with dual nature
$\text{CoCl}_3 \cdot 3\text{NH}_3$	$[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_3\text{Cl}_3]$	$[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_3\text{Cl}_3]$	3 $\text{NH}_3$ and $3\text{Cl}^-$	$3\text{Cl}^-$ all with dual nature



Dear sir, please explain me what is tautomerism and why tautomerism occur in many compounds?

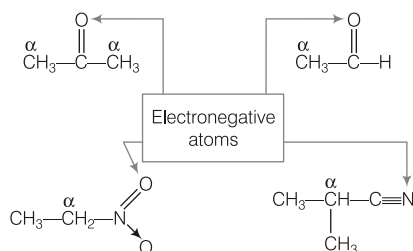
[Abhishek, Delhi]

➤ Tautomerism is a special type of functional isomerism. "When the molecules have same molecular formulae, but different structural formulae due to wandering nature of hydrogen atom in between two polyvalent atoms, the isomers are called tautomers and this phenomena is known as tautomerism."

Many compounds show tautomerism. These compounds have some structural requirements for tautomerism as explain below:

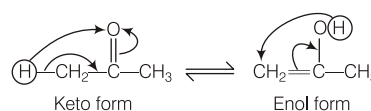
- The compound must have at least one highly electronegative atom (e.g. F, O and N) bonded with a multiple bond.
- Compound should have at least one acidic hydrogen present on  $\alpha$ -carbon atom of the molecule.

e.g.

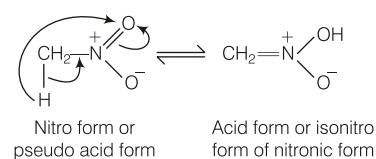


The basic cause of tautomerism is the migration of acidic hydrogen from carbon to multiple bonded electronegative atom.

e.g. In acetone, tautomerism will be seen as



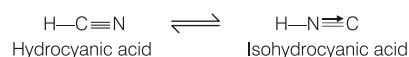
Similarly, nitroalkanes containing  $\alpha$ -hydrogen show tautomerism as :



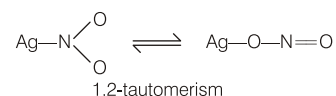
These examples of tautomerism comes under TRIAD system as these involve three molecules in tautomeric system, i.e.



The other system of tautomers in tautomerism is DYAD system which involves only two atoms along with acidic hydrogen, i.e.



**Note** Silver nitrate or silver nitrite is the only compound in which tautomerism is shown of migration of the silver ion instead of hydrogen ion.



**DPP** THE MOST SUCCESSFUL WAY OF  
JEE PREPARATION



# {JEE Advanced Practice}

## Single Integer Type Questions on

# CHEMICAL KINETICS

A collection of chapterwise best questions of their types

- In case of a first order reaction, the time taken for completion of 99.9% reaction is A times the time required for half change of the reaction. Find the value of A - 2.
- For an elementary reaction  $2A + B \longrightarrow 3C$ , the rate of appearance of C at time t is  $1.3 \times 10^{-4} \text{ molL}^{-1}\text{s}^{-1}$ . Calculate the rate of reaction at this time (in the unit of  $10^{-5} \text{ molL}^{-1}\text{s}^{-1}$ ).
- The time required for 10% completion of a first order reaction at 298K is equal to that of required for its 25% completion at 308K. If the value of A is  $4 \times 10^{10} \text{ s}^{-1}$ , calculate k at 318 K (in the unit of  $10^{-2} \text{ s}^{-1}$ ).
- The rate constants of a reaction at 700K and 760 K are  $0.011 \text{ Ms}^{-1}$  and  $0.105 \text{ Ms}^{-1}$  respectively. Calculate the value of Arrhenius parameter, the approximate value must be multiple of  $10^{10} \text{ M}^{-1}\text{s}^{-1}$ .
- Consider a reversible reaction,  $A \xrightleftharpoons[k_2]{k_1} P$  which is of first order in both the directions. A concentration vs time curve for A and P are as follows:
 

If all the information is provided at  $25^\circ\text{C}$ , determine the time in minute at which 25% of A would be exhausted.
- The gas phase decomposition of dimethyl ether follows first order kinetics,
 
$$\text{CH}_3\text{OCH}_3(\text{g}) \longrightarrow \text{CH}_4(\text{g}) + \text{H}_2(\text{g}) + \text{CO}(\text{g})$$
 The reaction is carried out in a constant volume container at  $500^\circ\text{C}$  and has a half-life of 14.5 min. Initially only dimethyl ether is present at a pressure of 0.40 atm. What is the total pressure of the system after 12 min? Assume ideal gas behaviour.
- Nitrogen pentoxide decomposed according to equation,
 
$$2\text{N}_2\text{O}_5(\text{g}) \longrightarrow 4\text{NO}_2(\text{g}) + \text{O}_2(\text{g})$$
 This first order reaction was allowed to proceed at  $40^\circ\text{C}$  and the data below was collected.
 

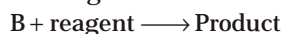
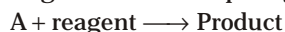
$[\text{N}_2\text{O}_5]$ (M)	Time (min)
0.400	0.00
0.289	20.0
0.209	40.0
0.157	60.0
0.109	80.0

 Calculate the rate constant in the unit of  $10^{-2} \text{ min}^{-1}$ .
- The rate of a gaseous reaction becomes half, when volume of the vessel is doubled. What is the order of the reaction?
- For the chemical reaction,
 
$$\text{I}^- + \text{OCI}^- \xrightarrow{\text{OH}^-} \text{Cl}^- + \text{OI}^-$$

$$\text{Rate} = \frac{k[\text{OCI}^-][\text{I}^-]}{[\text{OH}^-]}$$
 If molecularity with respect to  $\text{OH}^-$  is x, find  $x + 3$ .
- Consider a reaction,  $a\text{G} + b\text{H} \longrightarrow \text{Products}$ . When concentrations of both the reactants G and H are doubled, the rate increases by eight times. However, when concentration of G is doubled keeping the concentration of H fixed, the rate is doubled. The overall order of the reaction is
- The following mechanism has been proposed for the reaction of NO with  $\text{Br}_2$  to form NOBr,
 
$$\text{NO}(\text{g}) + \text{Br}_2(\text{g}) \xrightleftharpoons{\text{Fast}} \text{NOBr}_2(\text{g})$$

$$\text{NOBr}_2(\text{g}) + \text{NO}(\text{g}) \xrightarrow{\text{Slow}} 2\text{NOBr}(\text{g})$$
 If the second step is the rate determining step, the order of the reaction with respect to NO(g) is

12. In the following first order competing reactions,



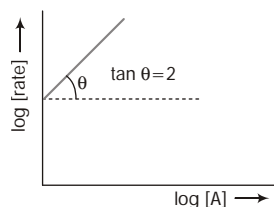
if only 50% of B and 94% of A has been reacted, the ratio of  $\frac{k_1}{k_2}$  is

13. The hydrolysis of methyl acetate in alkaline solution  $\text{CH}_3\text{COOCH}_3 + \bar{\text{O}}\text{H} \longrightarrow \text{CH}_3\text{COO}^- + \text{CH}_3\text{OH}$

followed, Rate =  $k[\text{CH}_3\text{COOCH}_3][\bar{\text{O}}\text{H}]$  with  $k$  equal to  $0.145 \text{ L mol}^{-1} \text{ s}^{-1}$  at  $25^\circ\text{C}$ . A reaction mixture was prepared to have initial concentration of methyl acetate and  $\bar{\text{O}}\text{H}$  of  $0.045 \text{ M}$  each. How long would it take for 5% methyl acetate to be hydrolysed at  $298 \text{ K}$ ? The value should be in second.

14. Ethylene is produced by the reaction  $\text{C}_4\text{H}_8 \longrightarrow 2\text{C}_2\text{H}_4$ , the rate constant is  $2.48 \times 10^{-4} \text{ s}^{-1}$ . Find molar ratio of ethylene to cyclobutane after 27.25 min (Given, antilog  $(0.176) = 1.5$ ).

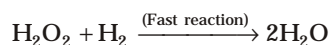
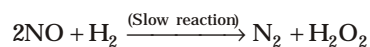
15. For the reaction  $\text{A}(\text{g}) \longrightarrow \text{B}(\text{g})$ , graph drawn between  $\log(\text{rate})$  versus  $\log[\text{A}]$  is given below.



Find the order of reaction.

16. A reaction was found to be second order with respect to the concentration of carbon monoxide. If the concentration of carbon monoxide is doubled, when everything else kept as same, the rate of reaction will become .....

17. What is the rate and order of reaction? Mechanism of the reaction is



18. The half-life of first order reaction is  $1.26 \times 10^{14} \text{ s}$ . Calculate the average life of the reactant in the units of  $(10^6 \text{ yr})$ .

19. For the reaction  $2 \text{NOCl}(\text{g}) \longrightarrow 2 \text{NO}(\text{g}) + \text{Cl}_2(\text{g})$ , find the order of the reaction if equimolar mixture of  $\text{NO}$  and  $\text{Cl}_2$  gases at  $0.15 \text{ atm}$  was half changed to  $175 \text{ s}$  and when at  $0.35 \text{ atm}$ , was half changed in  $75 \text{ s}$ .

20. Pseudo first order rate for the reaction  $\text{A} + \text{B} \longrightarrow \text{P}$ , when studied in  $0.1 \text{ M}$  of  $\text{B}$  is given by  $-\frac{d[\text{A}]}{dt} = -k[\text{A}]$ , where  $k = 1.85 \times 10^4 \text{ s}^{-1}$ . Calculate

the value of second order rate constant in terms of  $10^5 \text{ L mol}^{-1} \text{ s}^{-1}$ .

21. The rate constant for a reaction of zero order in  $\text{A}$  is  $0.0030 \text{ mol L}^{-1} \text{ s}^{-1}$ . How long will it take for the initial concentration of  $\text{A}$  to fall from  $0.10 \text{ M}$  to  $0.075 \text{ M}$ .

22. Show by using rate laws how much the rate of reaction,  $2 \text{NH}_3 \longrightarrow \text{N}_2 + 3 \text{H}_2$  will change if the volume of the reaction vessel is diminished to  $1/3$ rd of its initial volume?

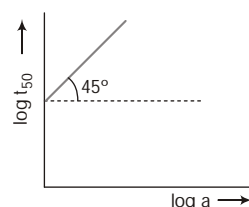
23.  $4 \text{ g H}_2$  gas and  $256 \text{ g HI}$  gas are present in  $2 \text{ L}$  flask. What is the active mass of  $\text{HI}$ ?

24. For a first order reaction, calculate the ratio between the time taken to complete  $3/4$ th of the reaction and time taken to complete half of the reaction.

25. If one starts with  $1 \text{ curie (Ci)}$  of radioactive substance ( $t_{1/2} = 15 \text{ h}$ ), the activity left after a period of two weeks will be about  $0.02 \text{ } \mu\text{Ci}$ . Find the value of  $x$ .

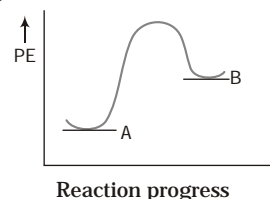
26. A second order reaction requires  $70 \text{ min}$  to change the concentration of reactants from  $0.08 \text{ M}$  to  $0.01 \text{ M}$ . The time required to become  $0.04 \text{ M}$  is  $2x \text{ min}$ . Find the value of  $x$  in minute.

27. Following is the graph between  $\log t_{50}$  and  $\log a$  (where,  $a$  is initial concentration) for a given reaction at  $27^\circ\text{C}$ . If order of reaction is  $n$ . Find the value of  $n + 3$ .



28. The rate constant, activation energy and Arrhenius parameter of a chemical reaction are  $3 \times 10^{-4} \text{ s}^{-1}$ ,  $104.4 \text{ kJ/mol}$  and  $6 \times 10^{14} \text{ s}^{-1}$ , respectively. Calculate the value of rate constant in the unit of  $10^{14} \text{ s}^{-1}$ .

29. For a reaction,  $\text{A} \longrightarrow \text{B}$ ,  $E_a = 10 \text{ kJ/mol}$  and  $\Delta H = 5 \text{ kJ/mol}$ . Thus, potential energy profile of this reaction is



Calculate the energy of activation of  $\text{B} \longrightarrow \text{A}$ .

## { JEE Advanced Practice }

30. A radioactive substance decays 20% in 10 min. If at the start there are  $5 \times 10^{20}$  atoms present, after what time will the number of atoms be reduced to  $10^{18}$  atoms (correct to the nearest integer).
31.  $C_6H_5N_2Cl + H_2O \xrightarrow{\Delta} C_6H_5OH + N_2 + HCl$   
This reaction is pseudo unimolecular with respect to  $C_6H_5N_2Cl$ . 50 mL of 1M benzene diazonium chloride A is taken. After 1h, 1.226 L of  $N_2$  gas at 1 atm and 300 K is obtained. Calculate rate constant in the unit of  $10^{-2} \text{ min}^{-1}$ .
32.  $H_2O$  and oxygen atoms react in upper atmospheric level bimolecularly to form two OH radicals having heat of reaction 72 kJ at 400K and energy of activation being 77 kJ/mol. Find  $E_a$  for bimolecular combination of two OH radicals to form  $H_2O$  and O-atom.
33. Trans-1,2-dideuterocyclopropane (A) undergoes a first order decomposition. The observed rate constant at a certain temperature measured in terms of disappearance of A was  $1.52 \times 10^{-4} \text{ s}^{-1}$ . Analysis of products showed that the reaction followed two parallel paths, one leading to dideuteropropane (B) and the other to cis-1,2-dideuterocyclopropane (C). B found to constitute 11.2% of the reaction products, independent of extent of reaction. What is the value of rate constant for formation of C?
34. A certain radioisotope  ${}_Z X^A$  (half-life = 10 days) decays to give  ${}_{Z-2} Y^{A-4}$ . If 1g atom of X is kept in a sealed vessel and volume of helium accumulated at STP in 20 days is  $17 \times 10^x$ . Find the value of x.
35. The activation energy for the reaction,  $2AB \rightarrow A_2(g) + B_2(g)$  is 159.7 kJ/mol at 500K. Calculate the fraction of molecules of reactants (in the units of  $10^{-17}$ ) having energy equal to or greater than activation energy.  
[Given,  $2.3 \times 8.314 \text{ JK}^{-1} \text{ mol}^{-1} \times 500 \text{ K} = 9561.1 \text{ J/mol}$ ]
36. An optically active drug has one chiral center and only dextrorotatory isomer is effective. Moreover, it becomes ineffective when its optical activity is reduced to 35% of original. It was found that mutarotation of this drug was first order reaction with a rate constant of  $10^{-8} \text{ s}^{-1}$ . Find the expiration time of the drug in years (correct to the nearest integer).
37. The oxidation of iodide ion by perdisulphate ion is given below.  
 $I^- + S_2O_8^{2-} \rightarrow I_3^- + SO_4^{2-}$   
If the rate of disappearance of  $S_2O_8^{2-}$  ions is  $1.5 \times 10^{-3} \text{ M s}^{-1}$ . Find the average rate of formation of  $SO_4^{2-}$  ions in the unit of  $10^{-3} \text{ M s}^{-1}$ .
38. A gaseous reaction,  
 $A_2(g) \rightarrow B(g) + \frac{1}{2}C(g)$   
shows increase in pressure from 100 mm to 120 mm in 5 min. What is the rate of disappearance of  $A_2$ ?
39. The half-life period of a radioactive element is 40 days. If 32 g of this element is stored for 160 days, calculate the weight of the element that would remain in gram.
40. At 380°C, the half-life period for the first order decomposition of  $H_2O_2$  is 360 min. The energy of activation of the reaction is 200 kJ/mol. Calculate the time required for 75% decomposition at 450°C in terms of  $10^3 \text{ s}$ .
41. The rate expression for the reaction,  $NH_4CNO \rightleftharpoons NH_2CONH_2$  can be derived from the mechanism.  
I.  $NH_4CNO \xrightleftharpoons[k_2]{k_1} NH_4NCO$  (fast)  
II.  $NH_4NCO \xrightleftharpoons[k_4]{k_3} NH_3 + HNCO$  (fast)  
III.  $NH_3 + HNCO \xrightarrow{k} NH_2CONH_2$  (slow)  
Find the order of reaction with respect to urea.
42. Two first order reactions having same reactant concentrations proceed at 25°C at the same rate. The temperature coefficient of the rate of the first reaction is 2 and that of second reaction is 3. Find the ratio of the rates of these reactions at 75°C.
43. Hydrogenation of vegetable ghee at 25°C reduces the pressure of  $H_2$  from 2 atm to 1.2 atm in 50 min. Calculate the rate of reaction in terms of change of molarity per second (in the unit of  $10^{-5}$ ).
44. A drop of solution (volume 0.05 mL) contains  $3 \times 10^{-6}$  mole of  $H^+$ . If the rate constant of disappearance of  $H^+$  is  $1 \times 10^7 \text{ mol L}^{-1} \text{ s}^{-1}$ . How long would it take for  $H^+$  in drop to disappear (in the unit of  $10^{-9} \text{ s}$ )?
45. For the reaction  $A + B \rightarrow C$ ,

S. No.	[A]	[B]	$\frac{-d[A]}{dt}$
1.	1 M	1 M	0.25 M min <sup>-1</sup>
2.	2 M	1 M	0.50 M min <sup>-1</sup>
3.	1M	2 M	0.25 M min <sup>-1</sup>

Find the order of reaction with respect to A.

## Answer with Explanations

1. (8) When 99.9% reaction is completed,

$$\begin{aligned}
 [R] &= [R]_0 - \frac{99.9}{100} [R]_0 = 0.001 [R]_0 \\
 t_{(99.9\%)} &= \frac{2.303}{k} \log \frac{[R]_0}{[R]} \\
 &= \frac{2.303}{k} \log \frac{[R]_0}{0.001 [R]_0} \\
 &= \frac{2.303}{k} \log 10^3 = \frac{2.303 \times 3}{k} \quad \dots(i)
 \end{aligned}$$

When half of the reaction is completed

$$\begin{aligned}
 [R] &= [R]_0 - 0.5[R]_0 \\
 &= 0.5[R]_0 \\
 t_{1/2} &= \frac{2.303}{k} \log \frac{[R]_0}{0.5[R]_0} \\
 &= \frac{2.303}{k} \log 2 \\
 &= \frac{2.303 \times 0.3010}{k} \quad \dots(ii)
 \end{aligned}$$

Dividing Eq. (i) by Eq. (ii), we get

$$\begin{aligned}
 \frac{t_{(99.9\%)}}{t_{1/2}} &= \frac{3}{0.3010} \\
 &= 10 \text{ times}
 \end{aligned}$$

$\therefore A = 10$  and  $A - 2 = 8$

2. (4) For the reaction,

$$\begin{aligned}
 2A + B &\longrightarrow 3C \\
 \text{Rate} &= -\frac{1}{2} \frac{d[A]}{dt} = -\frac{d[B]}{dt} = \frac{1}{3} \frac{d[C]}{dt} \\
 \text{Rate of reaction} &= \frac{1}{3} \frac{d[C]}{dt} = \frac{1}{3} \times 1.30 \times 10^{-4} \\
 &= 4.33 \times 10^{-5} \text{ mol L}^{-1} \text{ s}^{-1} \\
 &\approx 4 \times 10^{-5} \text{ mol L}^{-1} \text{ s}^{-1}
 \end{aligned}$$

3. (1) For 10% completion of the reaction,

$$k(298\text{K}) = \frac{2.303}{t} \log \frac{100}{90}$$

For 25% completion of reaction,

$$k(308\text{K}) = \frac{2.303}{t} \log \frac{100}{75}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \frac{k(308\text{K})}{k(298\text{K})} &= \frac{\frac{2.303}{t} \log \frac{100}{75}}{\frac{2.303}{t} \log \frac{100}{90}} \\
 &= \frac{0.1249}{0.0458} = 2.73
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Now, } \log \frac{k(308\text{K})}{k(298\text{K})} = \frac{E_a}{2.303 R} \left[ \frac{T_2 - T_1}{T_1 T_2} \right]$$

$$\log 2.73 = \frac{E_a}{2.303 \times 8.314} \times \left( \frac{308 - 298}{308 \times 298} \right)$$

$$0.436 = \frac{E_a}{2.303 \times 8.314} \times \frac{10}{308 \times 298}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \therefore E_a &= \frac{0.436 \times 2.303 \times 8.314 \times 308 \times 298}{10} \\
 &= 76623 \text{ J mol}^{-1} = 76.623 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Now, } \log k &= \log A - \frac{E_a}{2.303 RT} \\
 &= \log(4 \times 10^{10}) - \frac{76623}{2.303 \times 8.314 \times 318} \\
 &= 10.6020 - 12.5843
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\log k(318) = -1.9823$$

$$k(318) = 1.042 \times 10^{-2} \text{ s}^{-1} \approx 1 \text{ s}^{-1}$$

$$4. (3) \log \frac{k_2}{k_1} = \frac{E_a}{2.303 R} \left[ \frac{1}{T_1} - \frac{1}{T_2} \right]$$

$$k_1 = 0.011 \text{ Ms}^{-1}, T_1 = 700\text{K}$$

$$k_2 = 0.105 \text{ Ms}^{-1}, T_2 = 760\text{K}$$

$$R = 8.314 \text{ JK}^{-1} \text{ mol}^{-1}$$

$$\therefore \log \frac{0.105}{0.011} = \frac{E_a}{2.303 \times 8.314} \left[ \frac{1}{700} - \frac{1}{760} \right]$$

$$\log 9.545 = \frac{E_a}{2.303 \times 8.314} \left[ \frac{760 - 700}{700 \times 760} \right]$$

$$0.9798 = \frac{E_a \times 60}{2.303 \times 8.314 \times 700 \times 760}$$

$$\therefore E_a = \frac{0.9798 \times 2.303 \times 8.314 \times 700 \times 760}{60}$$

$$= 166.342 \times 10^3 \text{ J mol}^{-1} = 166.342 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$$

$$\text{Now, } \log k = \log A - \frac{E_a}{2.303 RT}$$

$$\text{or, } \log A = \log k + \frac{E_a}{2.303 RT}$$

$$\log A = \log 0.011 + \frac{166.34 \times 10^3}{2.303 \times 8.314 \times 700}$$

$$= -1.9586 + 12.411 = 10.452$$

$$A = 2.831 \times 10^{10} \text{ M}^{-1} \text{ s}^{-1} \quad [2.8 \approx 3]$$

5. (7) From graph,  $k = k_1/k_2$

For a reversible reaction,

Rate of forward reaction = rate of backward reaction

$$k_1[A] = k_2[P]$$

$$\frac{k_1}{k_2} = \frac{0.1}{0.2} = 0.5$$

$$\frac{k_1}{k_2} = 0.5$$

i.e.  $k_2 = 2k_1$

Also if  $x$  is the instantaneous concentration of product at time  $t$  and  $a$  is the initial concentration of A, then

$$\frac{dx}{dt} = k_1(a-x) - k_2x$$

$$= k_1(a-x) - 2k_1x$$

$$= k_1(a-3x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \int_0^x \frac{dx}{(a-3x)} = k_1 \int_0^t dt$$

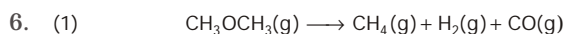
$$\left[ -\frac{1}{3} \ln(a-3x) \right]_0^x = k_1 t \left[ \because \int \frac{1}{(a-nx)} dx = -\frac{1}{n} \ln(a-nx) + C \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow k_1 t = \frac{1}{3} \ln \frac{a}{(a-3x)} = \frac{1}{3} \ln 4 \quad \left[ \because x = \frac{a}{4} \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow t = \frac{2 \ln 2}{3k_1} = \frac{2 \times 0.693}{3 \times 7 \times 10^{-2}} = 6.6 \text{ min}$$

$$= 7 \text{ min}$$

# JEE Advanced Practice



Initial p            0.40 atm            0            0            0

Final p after 12 min (0.40-p)            p            p            p

For a first order reaction,

$$k = \frac{2.303}{t} \log_{10} \frac{a}{a-x} \quad \dots(i)$$

For ideal gas behaviour,

Number of moles  $\propto$  pressure (at constant V and T)

$\therefore a \propto 0.40,$

$(a-x) \propto (0.40-p)$

$$k = \frac{0.693}{t_{1/2}}$$

$$\frac{0.693}{14.5} = \frac{2.303}{12} \log_{10} \frac{0.40}{(0.40-p)} \quad [\text{From Eq. (i)}]$$

$\therefore p = 0.175 \text{ atm}$

$\therefore$  Pressure of ether decomposed = 0.175

Total pressure    0.40 - p + p + p + p

= 0.40 + 2p = 0.40 + 2 × 0.175

= 0.75 atm  $\approx$  1 atm



$\therefore k = \frac{2.303}{t} \log \frac{[A]_0}{[A]}$

k can be calculated as

At t = 20min,  $k = \frac{2.303}{20} \log \frac{0.400}{0.289} = \frac{2.303}{20} \times 0.141$   
= 0.016 min<sup>-1</sup>

At t = 40min,  $k = \frac{2.303}{40} \log \frac{0.400}{0.209} = \frac{2.303}{40} \times 0.282$   
= 0.016 min<sup>-1</sup>

At t = 60min,  $k = \frac{2.303}{60} \log \frac{0.400}{0.151} = \frac{2.303}{60} \times 0.423$   
= 0.016 min<sup>-1</sup>

At t = 80min,  $k = \frac{2.303}{80} \log \frac{0.400}{0.109} = \frac{2.303}{80} \times 0.565$   
= 0.016 min<sup>-1</sup>

The average value of rate constant,

$k = 0.016 \text{ min}^{-1}$

or  $= 1.6 \times 10^{-2} \text{ min}^{-1}$

$= 2 \times 10^{-2} \text{ min}^{-1}$



Let, the order of reaction is n,

rate = k[A]<sup>n</sup>

$r = k(a-x)^n \quad \dots(i)$

When volume of vessel becomes double, molar concentration becomes half. Since, rate becomes half therefore,

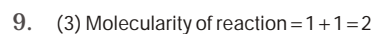
$$\frac{r}{2} = k \left[ \frac{a-x}{2} \right]^n \quad \dots(ii)$$

Dividing Eq. (i) by Eq. (ii), we get

$2 = 2^n$

$n = 1$

$\therefore$  Order = 1



[I<sup>-</sup>, OCl<sup>-</sup>]

Molecularity wrt [OH<sup>-</sup>] = 0

$\therefore x = 0$

Hence,  $x + 3 = 3$



Rate of the reaction is given as,

$r = k[G]^a [H]^b \quad \dots(i)$

**Case I** When concentrations of [G] and [H] double, rate becomes eight times i.e.

$8r = k[2G]^a [2H]^b$

or  $8r = 2^{a+b} k[G]^a [H]^b \quad \dots(ii)$

**Case II** When concentration of [H] keeps constant and concentration of [G] doubles, rate becomes doubled i.e.

$2r = k[2G]^a [H]^b$

or  $2r = 2^a k[G]^a [H]^b \quad \dots(iii)$

On dividing Eq. (i) from Eq. (iii), we get

$\frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2^a} \Rightarrow a = 1$

Now, on dividing Eq. (ii) by Eq. (i), we get

$8 = 2^{a+b} \Rightarrow 2^3 = 2^{a+b}$

$a + b = 3$

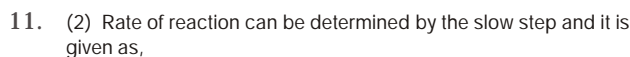
or  $b = 2$

[ $\therefore a = 1$ ]

$\therefore$  Rate  $\propto [G]^a [H]^b$

$\therefore a = 1, b = 2$

Overall order = 1 + 2 = 3



$r = k'[\text{NOBr}_2][\text{NO}] \quad \dots(i)$

Equilibrium constant for slow step is,

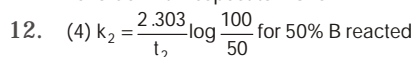
$k_c = \frac{[\text{NOBr}_2]}{[\text{NO}][\text{Br}_2]} \quad \dots(ii)$

From Eqs. (i) and (ii), we get

$r = k'k_c[\text{NO}][\text{Br}_2][\text{NO}]$

$= k''[\text{NO}]^2[\text{Br}_2]$

i.e. order with respect to NO is 2.



$k_1 = \frac{2.303}{t_1} \log \frac{100}{6}$  for 94% A reacted.

$\therefore \frac{k_2}{k_1} = \frac{t_1}{t_2} \times \frac{0.3010}{1.2218}$

At  $t_2 = t_1$  because 50% B and 94% A has been reacted.

$\therefore \frac{k_2}{k_1} = \frac{0.3010}{1.2218} = 0.246 \approx 0.25$  and  $\frac{k_1}{k_2} = 4$



We know that, Rate,  $\frac{\Delta x}{\Delta t} = k [\text{CH}_3\text{COOCH}_3] [\bar{\text{O}}\text{H}]$

$\therefore \Delta t = \frac{\Delta x}{k[\text{CH}_3\text{COOCH}_3][\bar{\text{O}}\text{H}]}$   
 $= \frac{0.00225}{0.145 \times 0.045 \times 0.045} \approx 8 \text{ s}$

## CHEMICAL KINETICS

## JEE Advanced Practice

14. (1)  $C_4H_8 \longrightarrow 2C_2H_4$
- |                    |       |    |
|--------------------|-------|----|
| Initial moles      | a     | 0  |
| Moles after time t | a - x | 2x |
- $$k = \frac{2.303}{t} \log \frac{a}{a-x}$$
- or  $\frac{kt}{2.303} = \log \frac{a}{a-x}$
- $$\frac{2.48 \times 10^{-4} \times 27.25 \times 60}{2.303} = \log \frac{a}{a-x}$$
- or  $0.176 = \log \frac{a}{a-x}$
- $$\Rightarrow \text{antilog}(0.176) = \frac{a}{a-x}$$
- or,  $\frac{a}{a-x} = 1.5 \Rightarrow x = \frac{a}{3}$
- Molar ratio of ethylene to cyclobutane is
- $$\frac{2x}{a-x} = \frac{2a}{3} / \frac{2a}{3} = 1$$
15. (2) Order of the reaction,
- $$r = k[A]^n$$
- $$\log r = \log k + n \log A$$
- Comparing the equation with  $y = mx + C$
- Here,
- $$y = \log[r]$$
- $$x = \log[A]$$
- $$C = \log k$$
- $$m = n = \tan \theta = 2$$
- $$\tan \theta = n = 2$$
- $\therefore$  Order = 2
16. (4)  $r_1 = k[CO]^2$ ;  $r_2 = k[2CO]^2$
- $$\therefore \frac{r_2}{r_1} = 4$$
17. (3) We know that, slowest step is the rate determining step.  
Hence, the rate of the reaction =  $k[NO]^2[H_2]^1$   
 $\therefore$  Order of reaction = 2 + 1 = 3
18. (6) The average life ( $\lambda$ ) =  $\frac{1}{k} = \frac{t_{1/2}}{0.693} = \frac{1.26 \times 10^{14}}{0.693} = 1.81 \times 10^{14}$  s
- $$\lambda(\text{yrs}) = \frac{1.81 \times 10^{14}}{60 \times 60 \times 24 \times 365} = 5.76 \times 10^6 \text{ yrs}$$
- $$\approx 6 (\times 10^6 \text{ yrs})$$
19. (2)  $\frac{t_2}{t_1} = \left(\frac{a_1}{a_2}\right)^{n-1} \Rightarrow \frac{75}{175} = \left(\frac{0.15}{0.35}\right)^{n-1} \Rightarrow (0.428)^1 = (0.428)^{n-1}$   
 $n - 1 = 1 \Rightarrow n = 2$
20. (2) For  $A + B \longrightarrow P$ ,
- $$-\frac{d[A]}{dt} = k[A] = 1.85 \times 10^4 [A] \quad \dots(i) \text{ [for pseudo order]}$$
- $$-\frac{d[A]}{dt} = k'[A][B] = k'[A][0.1] \quad \dots(ii) \text{ [for second order]}$$
- Dividing Eq. (i) by Eq. (ii), we get
- $$1 = \frac{1.85 \times 10^4}{k'[0.1]} \Rightarrow k' = 1.85 \times 10^5 \text{ L mol}^{-1} \text{ s}^{-1}$$
- $$\approx 2 (\times 10^5 \text{ L mol}^{-1} \text{ s}^{-1})$$

21. (8) For a zero order reaction,
- $$k = 0.0030 \text{ mol L}^{-1} \text{ s}^{-1}$$
- $$[A]_0 = 0.10 \text{ M}$$
- $$[A] = 0.075 \text{ M}$$
- $$k_0 = \frac{[A]_0 - [A]}{t}$$
- $$t = \frac{[A]_0 - [A]}{k}$$
- $$t = \frac{0.10 - 0.075}{0.0030} = 8.335 = 8 \text{ s}$$
22. (9)  $2 \text{ NH}_3 \longrightarrow \text{N}_2 + 3 \text{ H}_2$
- $$r_1 = k[\text{NH}_3]^2$$
- When the volume is reduced to one-third of initial value, the concentration becomes three times.
- $$r_2 = k[3\text{NH}_3]^2$$
- $$\frac{r_2}{r_1} = 9 \Rightarrow r_2 = 9r_1$$
23. (1) Mass of HI = 256 g  
Molar mass of HI = 128 g  
Volume of flask = 2 L  
Active mass of HI =  $\frac{256}{128 \times 2} = 1 \text{ mol/L}$
24. (2)  $t_{1/2} = \frac{0.69}{k}$
- $$t_{3/4} = \frac{2.303}{k} \log \frac{a}{a - \frac{3a}{4}} = \frac{2.303}{k} \log 4$$
- $$= \frac{2.303}{k} \times 2 \times 0.3010 = \frac{0.69 \times 2}{k}$$
- $$\frac{t_{3/4}}{t_{1/2}} = \frac{0.69 \times 2}{k} \times \frac{k}{0.69} = 2$$
25. (9)  $k = \frac{0.693}{15 \text{ h}} = 0.0462 \text{ h}^{-1}$
- $$k = \frac{2.3}{14 \times 24 \text{ h}} \log \frac{C_0}{C_t}$$
- $$0.0462 \text{ h}^{-1} = \frac{2.3}{14 \times 24 \text{ h}} \log \frac{1}{C_t}$$
- $\therefore C_t = 1.82 \times 10^{-7} \text{ Ci} \approx 0.18 \mu \text{ Ci}$
- $$0.18 \mu \text{ Ci} = 0.02 \text{ x} \mu \text{ Ci}$$
- $\therefore x = 9$
26. (5) For second order reaction,
- $$a = [R]_{\text{initial}} = 0.08 \text{ M}, [R]_{\text{final}} = (a - x) = 0.01 \text{ M}$$
- $$x = 0.08 - 0.01 = 0.07 \text{ M}$$
- $$k_2 = \frac{1}{t} \cdot \frac{x}{a(a-x)} = \frac{1}{70 \text{ min}} \times \frac{0.07 \text{ M}}{0.08 \text{ M} \times 0.01 \text{ M}} \quad \dots(i)$$
- Now, time required to become concentration = 0.04 M, i.e.
- $$x = 0.04 \text{ M}$$
- $$k_2 = \frac{1}{t} \times \frac{0.04 \text{ M}}{0.08 \text{ M} \times (0.08 - 0.04) \text{ M}} \quad \dots(ii)$$
- From Eq. (i) and (ii), we get
- $$\frac{0.07}{70 \times 0.08 \times 0.01} = \frac{0.04}{t \times 0.08 \times 0.04}$$
- $$t = 10 \text{ min} = 2x$$
- $\therefore x = 5 \text{ min}$

**{ JEE Advanced Practice }****CHEMICAL KINETICS**

$$27. (3) \quad t_{1/2} \propto \left(\frac{1}{a}\right)^{n-1}; t_{1/2} = k(a)^{1-n}$$

$$\log t_{1/2} = \log k + (1-n)\log a \quad [y = c + mx]$$

$$\text{slope} = (1-n) = \tan 45^\circ = 1$$

$$\therefore (1-n) = 1 \Rightarrow n = 0$$

$$\therefore n + 3 = 0 + 3 = 3$$

$$28. (6) \text{ Given, } k = 3 \times 10^{-4} \text{ s}^{-1}, A = 6 \times 10^{14} \text{ s}^{-1}$$

$$E_a = 104.4 \text{ kJ/mol}$$

$$\text{Arrhenius equation is } k = Ae^{-E_a/RT}$$

$$\text{as } T \rightarrow \infty$$

$$k = Ae^{-E_a/RT}$$

$$\text{or } k = Ae^0$$

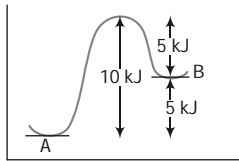
$$\left[ \because \frac{-E_a}{R \times \infty} = 0 \right]$$

$$\text{or } k = A$$

$$\therefore k = 6 \times 10^{14} \text{ s}^{-1} \text{ when } T \rightarrow \infty$$

$$29. (5) \quad E_a = 10 \text{ kJ/mol for } A \rightarrow B$$

$$\text{and } \Delta H = 5 \text{ kJ/mol for } A \rightarrow B$$



$$\text{then, } E_a = 5 \text{ kJ/mol for } B \rightarrow A$$

$$30. (5) \text{ Radioactive substance decays 20\% in 10 min.}$$

Hence, rate constant of first order disintegration is

$$k = \frac{2.303}{10} \log \left( \frac{100}{80} \right) = 0.0223 \text{ min}^{-1}$$

Initially, there are  $5 \times 10^{20}$  atoms, which reduces to  $10^{18}$  atoms after time  $t$  min.

$$t = \frac{2.303}{k} \log \frac{N_0}{N}$$

$$= \frac{2.303}{0.0223} \log \frac{5 \times 10^{20}}{10^{18}} = 278.7 \text{ min} = 4.65 \text{ h} \approx 5 \text{ h}$$



$$\text{At start } (t = 0) \quad a \quad 0$$

$$\text{At time } t \quad (a - x) \quad x$$

$\text{N}_2$  gas is due to reaction of A with  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$

$\text{N}_2$  gas formed at anytime  $t = x$

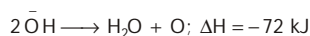
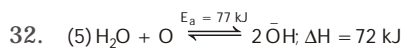
$$50 \text{ mL of } 1 \text{ M of } A = 0.05 \text{ mol of } A = a$$

$$1.226 \text{ L of } \text{N}_2 \text{ gas at } 1 \text{ atm and at } 300 \text{ K}$$

$$= 0.0498 \text{ mol} = x \quad \left[ n = \frac{pV}{RT} \right]$$

$$k = \frac{2.303}{t} \log \frac{a}{(a-x)}$$

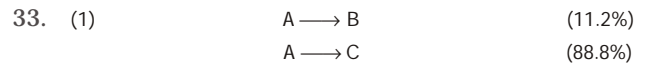
$$= \frac{2.303}{60 \text{ min}} \log \frac{0.05}{0.05 - 0.0498} = 9.2 \times 10^{-2} \text{ min}^{-1}$$



$$E_a(f) - E_a(b) = \Delta H$$

$$E_a(f) - 77 = -72$$

$$E_a(f) = 5 \text{ kJ}$$



In case of parallel path reaction,

$$k_B = k_A \times \text{fractional yield of B}$$

$$k_C = k_A \times \text{fractional yield of C}$$

$$= 1.52 \times 10^{-4} \times 0.888$$

$$= 1.35 \times 10^{-4} \text{ s}^{-1}$$

$$\approx 1 (\times 10^{-4} \text{ s}^{-1})$$



$$\text{Initial amount} \quad 1 \quad 0 \quad 0$$

$$\text{Final amount} \quad 1-x \quad x \quad x$$

$$n = \text{number of half-lives} = \frac{x}{10} = 2$$

$$\text{Moles of X left} = \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^n \times a_0$$

$$= \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2 \times 1 = \frac{1}{4} \text{ mol} = (1-x) \text{ mol}$$

$$\text{Moles of helium formed} = 1 - \frac{1}{4} = \frac{3}{4} \text{ mol} = x \text{ mol}$$

$$= \frac{3}{4} \times 22.4 \text{ L} = 16.8 \text{ L}$$

$$\approx 17 \text{ L or } 1.7 \times 10^1 \text{ L}$$

$$\therefore x = 1$$

$$35. (2) \text{ Fraction of molecules having energy equal to or greater than activation energy is}$$

$$x = \frac{n}{N} = e^{-E_a/RT}$$

$$\therefore x = e^{-E_a/RT}$$

$$\ln x = -\frac{E_a}{RT}$$

$$\Rightarrow 2.3 \log x = -\frac{E_a}{RT}$$

$$\log x = -\frac{159.7 \times 10^3 \text{ J mol}^{-1}}{2.3 \times 8.314 \text{ J K}^{-1} \text{ mol}^{-1} \times 500 \text{ K}}$$

$$= \frac{159.7 \times 10^3 \text{ J mol}^{-1}}{9561.1 \text{ J mol}^{-1}}$$

$$= -16.7$$

$$\therefore x = \text{antilog}(-16.7)$$

$$= \text{antilog}(-16 - 0.7 + 1 - 1)$$

$$= \text{antilog}(\overline{17.3})$$

$$= 2 \times 10^{-17}$$

$$36. (1) \text{ The optical activity remained} = 35\%$$

So, 65% optical activity has been lost. It means 35% of dextrorotatory isomer has been converted to laevorotatory isomer. Applying integrated rate law for first order reaction,

$$2.303 \log \frac{100}{65} = 1 \times 10^{-18} \times t$$

$$t = 4.31 \times 10^7 \text{ s}$$

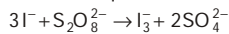
$$= 1.37 \text{ yr}$$

$$\approx 1 \text{ yr}$$

## CHEMICAL KINETICS

## [JEE Advanced Practice]

37. (3) The balanced equation is



$$\text{Rate of reaction} = -\frac{1}{3} \frac{d[\text{I}^-]}{dt} = -\frac{d[\text{S}_2\text{O}_8^{2-}]}{dt} = \frac{1}{2} \frac{d[\text{SO}_4^{2-}]}{dt}$$

$$-\frac{d[\text{S}_2\text{O}_8^{2-}]}{dt} = 1.5 \times 10^{-3} \text{M s}^{-1} \quad (\text{Given})$$

$$\therefore \frac{d[\text{SO}_4^{2-}]}{dt} = 2 \times 1.5 \times 10^{-3} = 3 \times 10^{-3} \text{M s}^{-1}$$

38. (8)
- $\text{A}_2(\text{g}) \longrightarrow \text{B}(\text{g}) + \frac{1}{2}\text{C}(\text{g})$

$$\text{At initial} \quad p \quad 0 \quad 0$$

$$\text{At equilibrium} \quad p-x \quad x \quad x/2$$

$$\text{Total pressure} = p-x+x+\frac{x}{2} = p+\frac{x}{2}$$

$$\text{Initial pressure (p)} = 100 \text{ mm}$$

$$\text{Final pressure} = \text{total pressure} = 120 \text{ mm}$$

$$\therefore p + \frac{x}{2} = 120$$

$$100 + \frac{x}{2} = 120 \Rightarrow x = 40 \text{ mm}$$

$$\therefore -\frac{d[\text{A}_2]}{dt} = \frac{40}{5} = 8 \text{ mm min}^{-1}$$

39. (2) Amount remaining after n half-lives

$$= \frac{N_0}{2^n}$$

where,  $N_0$  = initial amount

$$= \frac{32}{(2)^4} = 2 \text{ g} \quad [n = \text{number of half-lives} = \frac{160}{40} = 4]$$

40. (1) Rate constant for first order reaction at
- $380^\circ\text{C}$

$$k_1 = \frac{0.693}{t_{1/2}} = \frac{0.693}{360} = 1.925 \times 10^{-3} \text{s}^{-1}$$

Rate constant at  $450^\circ\text{C}$

$$\log \frac{k_2}{k_1} = \frac{E_a}{2.303 R} \left[ \frac{1}{T_1} - \frac{1}{T_2} \right]$$

$$= \frac{200 \times 10^3}{2.303 \times 8.314} \left[ \frac{1}{653} - \frac{1}{723} \right]$$

$$= 1.548$$

$$\frac{k_2}{k_1} = \text{antilog}(1.548) = 35.32$$

$$k_2 = 35.32 \times k_1 = 35.32 \times 1.925 \times 10^{-3}$$

$$= 0.068$$

Time required for 75% decomposition of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$

$$t_2 = \frac{2.303}{k_2} \log \frac{[R_0]}{[R]}$$

$$= \frac{2.303}{0.068} \log 4 = \frac{2.303 \times 2 \times 0.3010}{0.068}$$

$$= 20.39 \text{ min} \times 60 \text{ s/min} = 1223.3 \text{ s}$$

$$= 1.223 \times 10^3 \text{ s}$$

41. (1) The rate of formation of urea is given by Eq. (iii)

$$\frac{d[\text{urea}]}{dt} = k [\text{NH}_3][\text{HNC O}] \quad \dots(\text{i})$$

Using Eq. (ii), we have

$$\frac{[\text{NH}_3][\text{HNC O}]}{[\text{NH}_4\text{NCO}]} = \frac{k_3}{k_4} = k_{34} \quad \dots(\text{ii})$$

$$\text{and by Eq. (i)} \quad \frac{[\text{NH}_4\text{NCO}]}{[\text{NH}_4\text{CNO}]} = \frac{k_1}{k_2} = k_{12} \quad \dots(\text{iii})$$

$\therefore$  By Eqs. (ii) and (iii),

$$[\text{NH}_3][\text{HNC O}] = k_{34} \cdot k_{12} [\text{NH}_4\text{CNO}] \quad \dots(\text{iv})$$

$\therefore$  By Eqs. (i) and (iv),

$$\frac{d[\text{urea}]}{dt} = k \cdot k_{34} \cdot k_{12} [\text{NH}_4\text{CNO}]$$

$$\frac{d[\text{urea}]}{dt} = k' [\text{NH}_4\text{CNO}]$$

Hence, order of reaction with respect to urea is one.

42. (8) For first order reaction,
- $r_1 = k[\text{C}]^1$

$$\therefore \frac{R_1}{R_2} = \frac{k_1}{k_2} = \text{temperature coefficient}$$

$$\text{Let} \quad \frac{R_{35}}{R_{25}} = \frac{k_{35}}{k_{25}} = a \quad \dots(\text{i})$$

$$\frac{R_{45}}{R_{35}} = \frac{k_{45}}{k_{35}} = a \quad \dots(\text{ii})$$

On multiplying Eqs. (i) and (ii), we get

$$\therefore \frac{R_{45}}{R_{25}} = a^2$$

$$\text{Similarly,} \quad \frac{R_{75}}{R_{25}} = a^5$$

$$\text{For I reaction, } (R_{75})_I = 2^5 (R_{25})_I$$

$$\text{For II reaction } (R_{75})_{II} = 3^5 (R_{25})_{II}$$

$$\therefore \frac{(R_{75})_{II}}{(R_{75})_I} = \frac{3^5}{2^5} = 7.95 \approx 8$$

43. (1) Change in molarity may be derived by

$$pV = nRT; \quad \frac{n}{V} = \frac{p}{RT}$$

$$\frac{n}{V} = \frac{0.8}{0.0821 \times 298} = 0.0327$$

$$\text{Rate of reaction} = \frac{\text{Change in molarity}}{\text{Time in second}} = \frac{0.0327}{50 \times 60}$$

$$= 1.09 \times 10^{-5} \text{ mol L}^{-1} \text{ s}^{-1}$$

44. (6) Rate constant =
- $1 \times 10^7 \text{ mol L}^{-1} \text{ s}^{-1}$

For zero order reaction,

$$t = \frac{x}{k} = \frac{\text{concentration decompose}}{\text{rate constant}} \quad \dots(\text{i})$$

$\therefore$  0.05 mL has  $3 \times 10^{-6}$  mole of  $\text{H}^+$

$$\therefore 1000 \text{ mL has } \frac{3 \times 10^{-6} \times 10^3}{0.05} = 0.6 \times 10^{-1} \text{ mol L of H}^+$$

$$\therefore \text{By Eq. (i)} \quad t = \frac{0.6 \times 10^{-1}}{1 \times 10^7} = 6 \times 10^{-9} \text{ s}$$

45. (1)
- $\frac{dx}{dt} = k[\text{A}]^a [\text{B}]^b$

$$0.25 = k(1)^a (1)^b \quad \dots(\text{i})$$

$$0.50 = k(2)^a (1)^b \quad \dots(\text{ii})$$

$$0.25 = k(1)^a (2)^b \quad \dots(\text{iii})$$

Dividing Eq. (ii) by Eq. (i) and Eq. (iii) by Eq. (i)

$$2 = (2)^a \Rightarrow a = 1$$

$$1 = (2)^b$$

$$2^0 = (2)^b \Rightarrow b = 0$$

Thus,

$$\frac{dx}{dt} = k[\text{A}]$$

Hence, order of reaction with respect to (A) is one.



# Assertion-Reason

Collection of Best Assertion-Reason Problems for AIIMS, MGIMS and Other Medical Entrances

**Direction (Q. Nos. 1-25)** Read the Assertion and Reason carefully to mark the correct option out of the options given below.

- (a) Both the Assertion and the Reason are true and the Reason is a correct explanation of the Assertion  
 (b) Both the Assertion and the Reason are true but the Reason is not a correct explanation of the Assertion  
 (c) The Assertion is true but the Reason is false  
 (d) The Assertion is false but Reason is true  
 (e) Both the Assertion and Reason are false

**1. Assertion (A)** C—H bonds in ethyne are shorter than C—H bonds in ethene.

**Reason (R)** Carbon atom in ethene is  $sp$  hybridised while it is  $sp^2$  in ethyne.

[AIIMS 2007]

**2. Assertion (A)** H—S—H bond angle in  $H_2S$  is closer to  $90^\circ$  but H—O—H bond angle in  $H_2O$  is  $104.5^\circ$ .

**Reason (R)**  $lp-lp$  repulsion is stronger in  $H_2S$  than in  $H_2O$ .

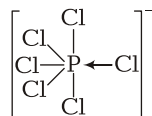
[AIIMS 2007]

**3. Assertion (A)** The O—O bond length in  $H_2O_2$  is shorter than that in  $O_2F_2$ .

**Reason (R)**  $H_2O_2$  is an ionic compound.

[AIIMS 2003]

**4. Assertion (A)** In the following ion, the bond represented by an arrow is a coordinate bond.

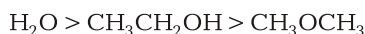


**Reason (R)** A coordinate bond results from the sharing of pair of electrons between two atoms where each atom contributes one electron to the bond.

**5. Assertion (A)** An ionic bond is formed when a metal atom transfers one or more electrons to a non-metal atom.

**Reason (R)** As a result of electron transfer, the metal atom becomes cation and the non-metal atom becomes anion.

**6. Assertion (A)** The solubility order of NaCl in different solvents is given below



**Reason (R)** For a given solute, greater the value of dielectric constant of the solvent, greater the force of attraction between positive and negative ions.

**7. Assertion (A)** If the anion and the cation are of comparable size, the anionic radius will influence the lattice energy.

**Reason (R)** Lattice energy decreases much more than hydration energy with increase in ionic size.

**8. Assertion (A)**  $PF_3$  obeys octet rule but  $PF_5$  does not.

**Reason (R)**  $3d$ -orbitals play crucial role during formation of  $PF_5$ .

**9. Assertion (A)** In  $SF_6$ , there are six S—F bonds, made up of 12 shared electrons.

**Reason (R)** Sulphur has 6 electrons in its outermost shell.

## ASSERTION-REASON

**10. Assertion (A)** H—O—Cl has more stable atomic skeleton than H—Cl—O.

**Reason (R)** The atomic skeleton is more stable in which the sum of electronegativity difference of adjacent atoms is maximum.

**11. Assertion (A)** In between the following structures, structure I is more favourable than II



**Reason (R)** Oxygen is less electronegative element than nitrogen.

**12. Assertion (A)** F—N—F bond angles in  $\text{NF}_3$  is  $102^\circ 30'$  while H—N—H bond angle in  $\text{NH}_3$  is  $107^\circ 48'$ .

**Reason (R)** Repulsion between bond pairs is more in  $\text{NF}_3$  than  $\text{NH}_3$ .

**13. Assertion (A)**  $\text{F}_3^-$  is more stable than  $\text{I}_3^-$ .

**Reason (R)** Iodine can expand its octet but fluorine cannot.

**14. Assertion (A)** The  $\text{HF}_2^-$  ions exist in the solid state and also in liquid HF solution, but not in dilute aqueous solution.

**Reason (R)** Due to hydrogen bonding,  $\text{HF}_2^-$  ions held together in liquid HF solution and in solid state.

**15. Assertion (A)**  $\text{BaSO}_4$  is a covalent compound and soluble in water.

**Reason (R)** Lattice energy of  $\text{BaSO}_4$  is smaller than its hydration energy.

**16. Assertion (A)**  $\text{Pb}^{2+}$  ion is more stable than  $\text{Pb}^{4+}$  ion.

**Reason (R)**  $\text{Pb}^{2+}$  ion is formed more readily than  $\text{Pb}^{4+}$  ion.

**17. Assertion (A)**  $\text{BaCl}_2$  is an ionic compound.

**Reason (R)** There is sufficient difference between electronegativities of Ba and Cl.

**18. Assertion (A)** Single bonded compounds are less reactive than double bonded compounds.

**Reason (R)** Sigma bond is more stronger than pi-bond.

**19. Assertion (A)** NaCl in solid form behaves as an insulator while in molten state, it conducts electricity.

**Reason (R)** NaCl dissociates into  $\text{Na}^+$  and  $\text{Cl}^-$  ions which can move freely and conduct electricity.

**20. Assertion (A)** NaCl has higher melting point than  $\text{MgCl}_2$  and  $\text{AlCl}_3$ .

**Reason (R)** NaCl has more covalent character than  $\text{MgCl}_2$  and  $\text{AlCl}_3$ .

**21. Assertion (A)**  $\text{AlCl}_3$  is a covalent compound while  $\text{AlCl}_3 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$  is an ionic compound.

**Reason (R)** In the presence of polar medium, ionic character increases in the molecule.

**22. Assertion (A)**  $(\text{CH}_3)_3\text{N}$  is more basic than  $(\text{SiH}_3)_3\text{N}$ .

**Reason (R)** In  $(\text{SiH}_3)_3\text{N}$ ,  $d$ -orbitals of Si-atom and lone pair of electrons present on N-atom form  $p\pi-d\pi$  bonding.

**23. Assertion (A)**  $\text{SnCl}_2$  is a solid while  $\text{SnCl}_4$  is a volatile liquid.

**Reason (R)**  $\text{SnCl}_2$  is more ionic than  $\text{SnCl}_4$ .

**24. Assertion (A)** Increasing order of bond dissociation energy of the following is



**Reason (R)** Bond order of  $\text{N}_2$ ,  $\text{O}_2$ ,  $\text{F}_2$  and  $\text{Cl}_2$  are 3, 2 and 1 respectively.

**25. Assertion (A)** Boiling point of thioethers ( $R-S-R$ ) is lesser than that of ethers ( $R-O-R$ ).

**Reason (R)** Boiling point is inversely proportional to molecular weight.

## Answer with Explanations

1. (c) Carbon atom in ethene is  $sp^2$  hybridised while it is  $sp$  in ethyne.



2. (c)  $lp-lp$  repulsion is stronger in  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  than in  $\text{H}_2\text{S}$ .

3. (e) Correct (A) The O—O bond length in  $\text{O}_2\text{F}_2$  is shorter than that in  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$ .

Correct (R)  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  is a covalent compound.

4. (c) A coordinate bond results when both electrons originate from one atom and these electrons are completely donated to

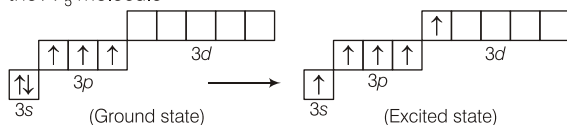
the other atom. The bond formation in this process is known as coordinate bond and shown by arrow ' $\leftarrow$ ' which points direction of electron donation, from donor to acceptor.

5. (a) As ionic bond is formed between two oppositely charged ions. Hence, both (A) and (R) are correct and (R) is the correct explanation of (A).

6. (c) For a given solute, greater the value of dielectric constant of the solvent, smaller the force of attraction between oppositely charged ions hence, greater the solubility.

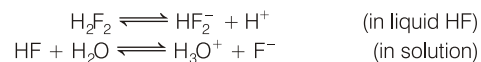
7. (d) Correct (A) If the anion and the cation are of comparable size, the cationic radius will influence the lattice energy.

8. (a)  $\text{PF}_5$  is one of the exception of octet rule. In this case an electron from 3s orbital excite and jump to the 3d orbital thus making 5 electrons available for sharing and hence forming the  $\text{PF}_5$  molecule



9. (b) Compounds having more than four covalent bonds violate from octet rule, these become very common in the elements after the first two periods of eight elements in the periodic table.
10. (a)  $\overset{2.20}{\text{H}} - \overset{3.44}{\text{O}} - \overset{3.16}{\text{Cl}}$  ;  $\Sigma = (3.44 - 2.20) + (3.44 - 3.16) = 1.52$   
 $\overset{2.20}{\text{H}} - \overset{3.16}{\text{Cl}} - \overset{3.44}{\text{O}}$  ;  $\Sigma = (3.16 - 2.20) + (3.44 - 3.16) = 1.24$
11. (e) Structure II is more favourable than I. Since, oxygen is more electronegative element than nitrogen, the structure that places a negative formal charge on oxygen is lower in energy than the structure that has a negative formal charge on nitrogen.
12. (c) Due to high electronegativity of F, it pulls the bonding electrons farther away from N than in  $\text{NH}_3$ . Hence, repulsion between bond pairs is less in  $\text{NF}_3$  than in  $\text{NH}_3$  and the lone pair in  $\text{NF}_3$  causes a greater distortion from tetrahedral and gives a  $\text{F}-\text{N}-\text{F}$  bond angles of  $102^\circ 30'$  compared with  $107^\circ 48'$  in  $\text{NH}_3$ .
13. (d)  $\text{I}_3^-$  is more stable than  $\text{F}_3^-$ . Iodine can expand its octet whereas fluorine cannot. Thus, in  $\text{I}_3^-$ , octet rule is not violated but in  $\text{F}_3^-$ , octet rule is violated.

14. (a) In aqueous solution, there is hydrogen bonding, but each HF molecule being stronger acid than  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , forms  $\text{H}_3\text{O}^+$  and  $\text{F}^-$ .



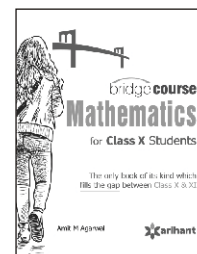
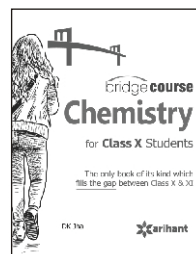
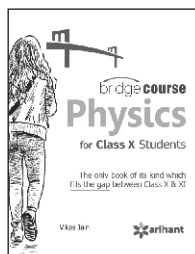
15. (e)  $\text{BaSO}_4$  is an ionic compound and it is insoluble in water because lattice energy of  $\text{BaSO}_4$  is greater than its hydration energy.
16. (b) s-electrons of valence shell of Pb become inert and do not take part in bond formation due to inert pair effect.
17. (a) Ionic bond is formed between two oppositely charged ions where, there is sufficient difference between electronegativities of their corresponding atoms.
18. (b) Double bond contains one  $\pi$ -bond which is more reactive due to its low bond energy.
19. (a) Both (A) and (R) are correct and (R) is the correct explanation of (A).
20. (c) NaCl is more electrovalent than  $\text{MgCl}_2$  and  $\text{AlCl}_3$ .
21. (a) According to Fajans' rule, ionic character increases in the molecule in the presence of polar medium.
22. (a) Both (A) and (R) are correct and (R) is the corr.
23. (b) In  $\text{SnCl}_2$ , effective electrostatic forces of attraction are stronger than van der Waals' forces of attraction between  $\text{SnCl}_4$  molecules.
24. (a) Bond dissociation energy  $\propto$  Bond order
25. (e) Boiling point is directly proportional to molecular weight. Since, thioether has more molecular weight than ether hence, boiling point of thioether is more than that of ether.

# BRIDGE COURSE

Inspiring to Prepare for JEE

FOR **CLASS X** STUDENTS

- The only books which **FILL THE GAP** between Class X & XI.
- Highly useful for those who want to start preparation for **JEE** right from **Class X/XI**



# DPP

DAILY PRACTICE PROBLEMS

## FOR JEE MAIN & ADVANCED

*'Tomorrow's victory depends upon Today's Practice'*

Keeping this ideology in mind Arihant has come up with DPP Series for JEE Main and Advanced. This series will be helpful in providing practice and planning for your success.

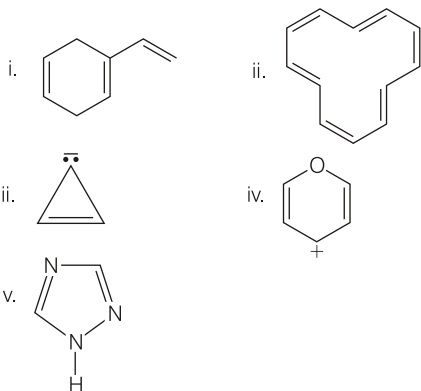
COURTESY : Ranjeet Shahi

# Aromaticity

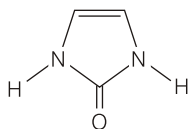
### Subjective Questions

**Direction** (Q. Nos. 1-5) These questions are subjective in nature, need to be solved completely on notebook.

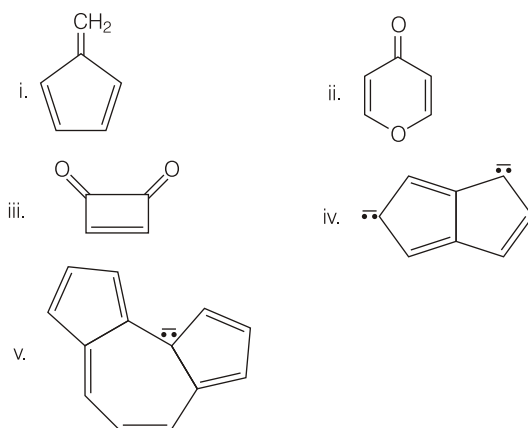
1. Label each of the following compound as aromatic, antiaromatic or non-aromatic.



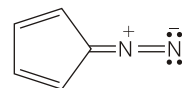
2. The heterocyclic compound shown below has a tautomer which is highly stable and it tautomerises readily in acidic medium. Draw the structure of that tautomer and give reason for its higher stability.



3. Label each of the following compounds or ions below as aromatic, antiaromatic or non-aromatic.



4. Most diazo compounds, such as  $\text{CH}_2\text{N}_2$ , are exceedingly unstable but diazocyclopentadiene (shown below) is quite stable. Provide reasonable explanation for that



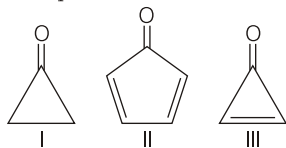
Diazocyclopentadiene

5. Explain each of the following processes applied to cyclooctatetraene and decide whether the species formed is aromatic or not.
- Addition of one electron to form  $\text{C}_8\text{H}_8^-$
  - Addition of two electrons to form  $\text{C}_8\text{H}_8^{2-}$
  - Removal of one electron to form  $\text{C}_8\text{H}_8^+$
  - Removal of two electrons to form  $\text{C}_8\text{H}_8^{2+}$

**Only One Option Correct Type**

**Direction** (Q. Nos. 6-13) This section contains 8 multiple choice questions. Each question has four choices (a), (b), (c) and (d), out of which only one option is correct.

6. Arrange the following compounds in the increasing order of polarity.



- (a) I < II < III  
(b) III < II < I  
(c) II < I < III  
(d) III < I < II

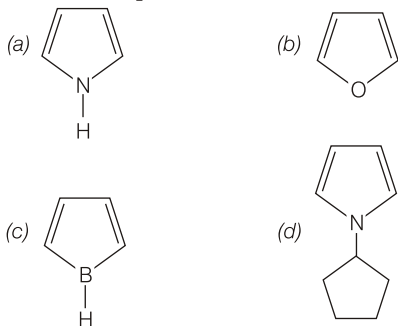
7. In principle, what is true regarding benzene and 1, 3, 5-cyclohexatriene?

- (a) Theoretically they are the same molecules  
(b) Both have same lengths of all of their C—C bonds  
(c) Both have same enthalpy of hydrogenation  
(d) Cyclohexatriene has two different C—C bond lengths while benzene has only one type of C—C bond length whose value is between those of cyclohexatriene

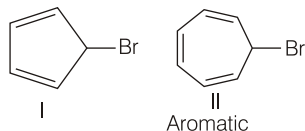
8. Enthalpy of hydrogenation of cyclohexene is  $-119$  kJ/mol and that of benzene is  $-208$  kJ/mol. Based on these information, resonance energy of benzene can be calculated to be

- (a)  $-119$  kJ/mol  
(b)  $-238$  kJ/mol  
(c)  $-149$  kJ/mol  
(d)  $-565$  kJ/mol

9. Select the species which is not aromatic.



10. Consider the following bromides,



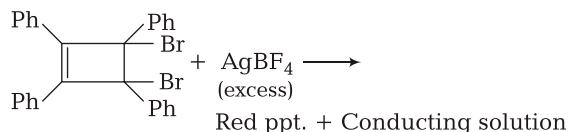
If the above bromides undergo heterolytic fission of C—Br bonds, the preferred mode of decomposition would be

- (a) Both decomposes to forms  $\text{Br}^-$   
(b) Both decomposes to forms  $\text{Br}^+$   
(c) I decomposes to give  $\text{Br}^-$  and II gives  $\text{Br}^+$   
(d) I decomposes to give  $\text{Br}^+$  while II gives  $\text{Br}^-$

11. Which is not true regarding 1, 3, 5, 7-cyclooctatetraene?

- (a) It decolourises purple colour of cold, dilute, alkaline  $\text{KMnO}_4$  (Baeyer's reagent)  
(b) It decolourises brown colour of  $\text{Br}_2\text{-H}_2\text{O}$  solution  
(c) It is absorbed in cold, concentrated  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  solution  
(d) It is an aromatic system

12. The following compound, when treated with excess of  $\text{AgBF}_4$  gives a red precipitate leaving a highly conducting filtrate, due to



- (a) A dianion aromatic system is formed  
(b) A dication aromatic system is formed  
(c) A covalent ditetrafluoroborate compound is formed  
(d) An aromatic salt precipitate which is red coloured

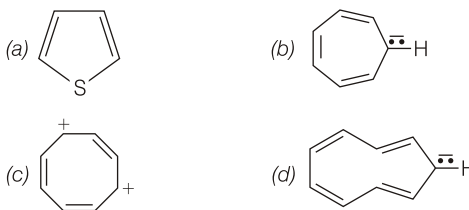
13. When potassium metal is added to 1, 3, 5, 7-cyclooctatetraene, a highly conducting salt is formed without evolution of  $\text{H}_2$  gas because

- (a) reduction of cyclooctatetraene into anionic  $\text{C}_8\text{H}_8^-$   
(b) reduction of cyclooctatetraene into anionic  $\text{C}_8\text{H}_8^{2-}$   
(c) reduction of cyclooctatetraene into  $\text{C}_8\text{H}_{10}$   
(d) oxidation of cyclooctatetraene into  $\text{C}_8\text{H}_8^{2+}$

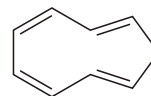
**One or More than One Options Correct Type**

**Direction** (Q. Nos. 14-17) This section contains 4 multiple choice questions. Each question has four choices (a), (b), (c) and (d), out of which one or more than one are correct.

14. Which of the following species is/are aromatic?



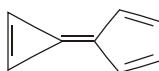
15. What makes the following compound aromatic?



- (a) Add one electron to  $\pi$ -bond to give  $\text{C}_9\text{H}_{10}^-$   
(b) Add two electrons to  $\pi$ -bond to give  $\text{C}_9\text{H}_{10}^{2-}$   
(c) Remove an ion,  $\text{H}^+$ , from  $\text{sp}^3$  carbon  
(d) Remove an ion,  $\text{H}^+$  from  $\text{sp}^2$  carbon

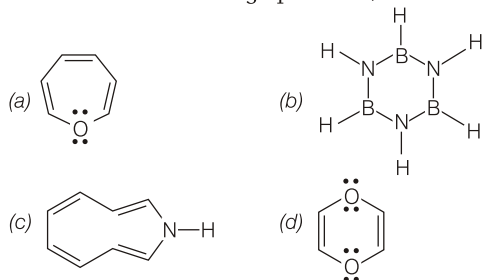
## AROMATICITY

16. What is true about the compound calicene?



- (a) It is highly soluble in water  
 (b) It exists mainly as dipolar ion with +ve charge in the three membered ring while -ve charge in five membered ring  
 (c) It exists mainly as dipolar ion with -ve charge in the three membered ring and +ve charge in five membered ring  
 (d) In solution it shows very high electrical conductivity

17. Which of the following species is/are antiaromatic?



## Statement Type

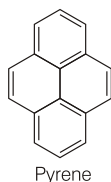
**Direction** (Q. Nos. 18-21) This section is based on Statement I and Statement II. Select the correct answer from the codes given below.

- (a) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct and Statement II is the correct explanation of Statement I  
 (b) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct and Statement II is not the correct explanation of Statement I  
 (c) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect  
 (d) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct

18. **Statement I** Benzene has very high stability than a general triene.

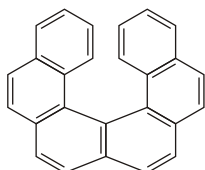
**Statement II** Benzene is a completely conjugated system.

19. **Statement I** Pyrene, although aromatic, decolourise brown colour of bromine water.



**Statement II** It has one pi-bond extra which is not the part of aromatic system.

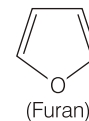
20. **Statement I** The following compound is optically active.



**Statement II** It has a chiral carbon.

21. **Statement I** Furan is an aromatic system, has resonance energy comparable to that of benzene.

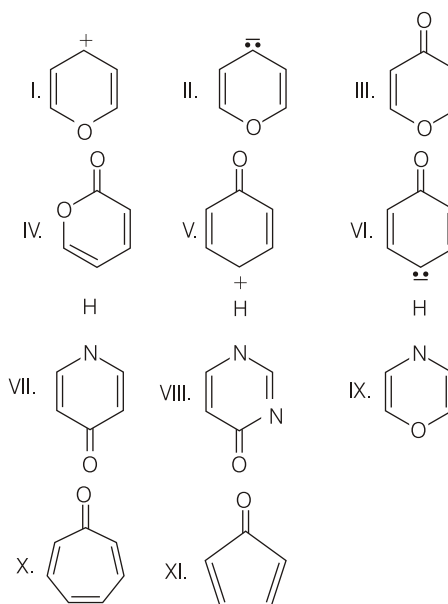
**Statement II** Furan decolourises the brown colour of bromine water solution.



## One Integer Value Correct Type

**Direction** (Q. Nos. 22-25) This section contains 4 questions. When worked out will result in an integer from 0 to 9 (both inclusive).

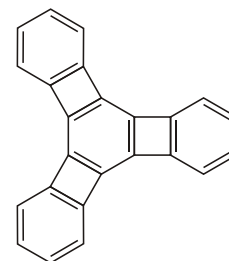
22. From the list below, how many of them are aromatic?



23. Cyclobutene when refluxed in presence of potassium metal, evolve hydrogen gas and an aromatic system is formed. How many pi-electrons are involved in the above formed aromatic system?

24. In the molecule shown below, how many lone pairs of the valence shell are not the part of aromatic system?

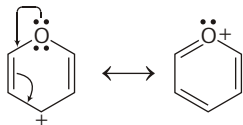
25. The compound below has four phenyl rings, but very less stable due to an opposing factor of stability. Therefore, this compound absorb bromine in dark. How many bromine molecules, when added to this molecule, would make it stable and prevent further bromine addition?



[IIT JEE 2005]

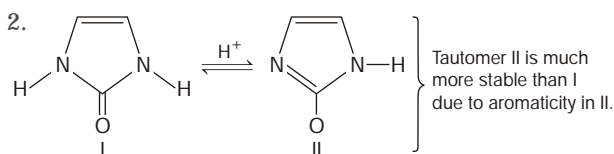
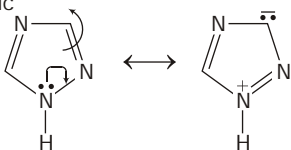
## Answer with Explanations

1. (i) Non-aromatic does not have  $(4n + 2)$  delocalised pi-electrons in a closed cyclic loop.  
 (ii) Antiaromatic has  $4n$  pi-electrons delocalised in a closed, cyclic loop.  
 (iii) Antiaromatic has  $4n$  pi-electrons delocalised in a closed cyclic loop.  
 (iv) Aromatic



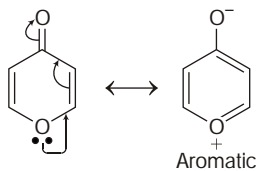
Has  $(4n + 2)$  pi-electrons in a closed, cyclic loop as well as they are conjugated.

- (v) Aromatic

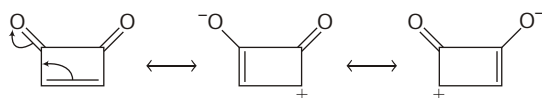


3. (i) Non-aromatic, the two pi-bonds of ring do not form a closed loop delocalised system.

- (ii) Aromatic

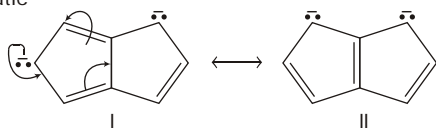


- (iii) Aromatic



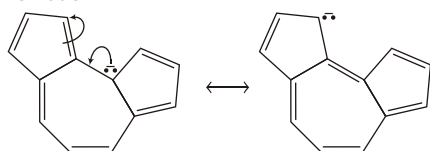
Satisfy  $4n + 2$  ( $n = 0$ ) rule

- (iv) Aromatic



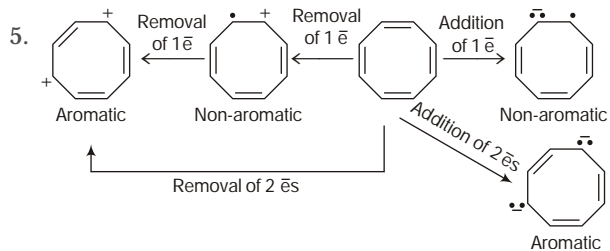
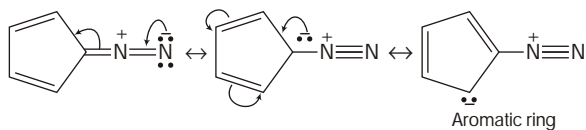
Both rings in II behave like cyclopentadienyl (aromatic) anions.

- (v) Aromatic

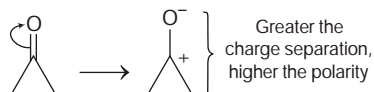


Behaves like monocyclic ring with  $4n + 2$  ( $n = 3$ ) delocalised pi-electrons.

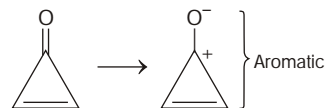
4. One of its resonance structures makes the cyclopentadienyl ring aromatic as:



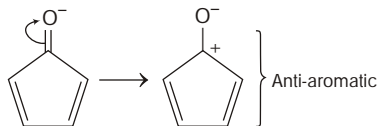
6. (c) Polarity of carbonyls is mainly due to the following charge separation



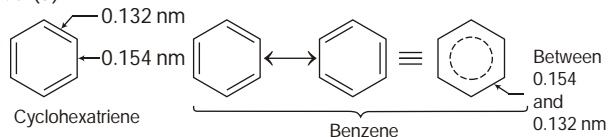
III forms an aromatic cation on charge separation, most polar



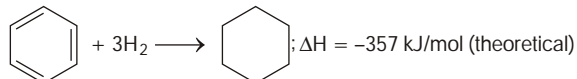
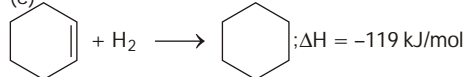
II forms an anti-aromatic cation on charge separation, has the least tendency for charge separation, least polar.



7. (d)



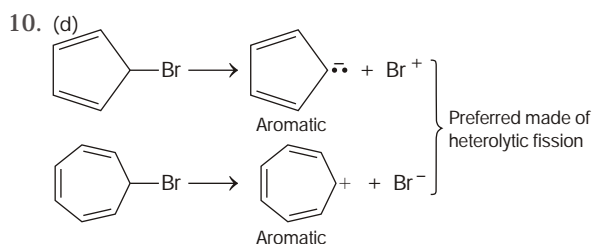
8. (c)



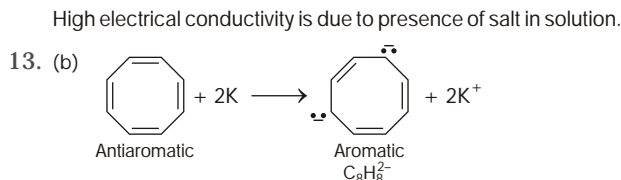
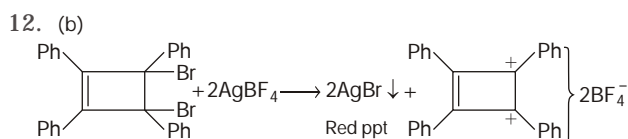
$$\Delta H_{RE} = \Delta H_{Theo} - \Delta H_{exp} = -357 - (-208) = -149 \text{ kJ/mol}$$

9. (c) It is a conjugated system but has only  $4\pi$  electrons, so it does not satisfy the Hückel rule.

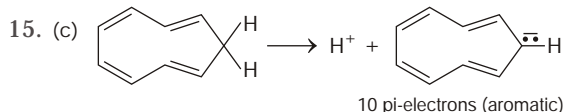
## ATOMATICITY



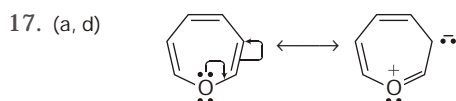
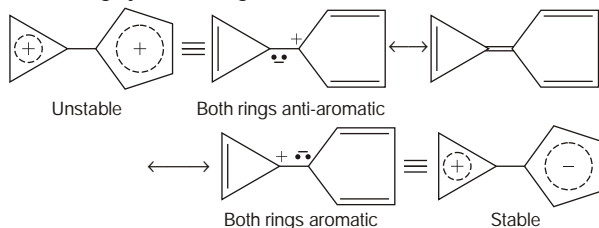
11. (d) Cyclooctatetraene has 8 delocalised pi-electrons, does not satisfy Huckel rule, not aromatic. Hence, it gives all the reactions of alkenes.



14. (a, c, d) All (a), (c), (d), satisfy Huckel  $(4n + 2)\pi$  electron rule. (b) is antiaromatic as it has  $8\pi e^-$  ( $4n$ ).

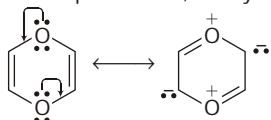


16. (a, b, d) The compound has following resonance structures due to stable dipolar ion, positive charge in three membered ring and negative charge in five membered ring, it dissolve in water, highly conducting.

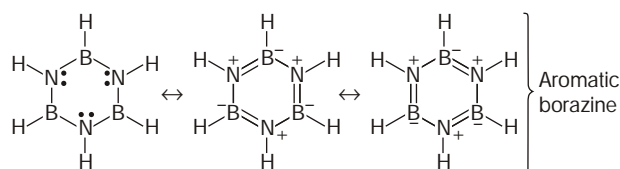


Has eight delocalised pi-electrons p-satisfy  $4n$  pi-electrons rule, hence antiaromatic.

Has eight delocalised pi-electrons, satisfy  $4n$  pi-electrons rule,

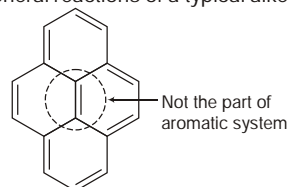


hence, antiaromatic. b and c are both aromatic.

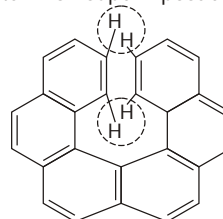


18. (b) The unusual stability of benzene is due to aromaticity in it, conjugation is one of the requirement of aromaticity.

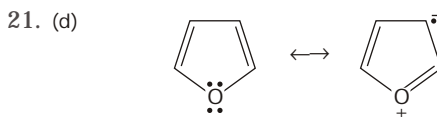
19. (a) One of the resonance structure shown below indicates clearly that the central pi-bond is not involved in aromaticity, show the general reactions of a typical alkene.



20. (c) Due to proximity of the two phenyl rings, their hydrogens come very close, repels one-another and destroy the planarity making the system non-superimposable on mirror images.

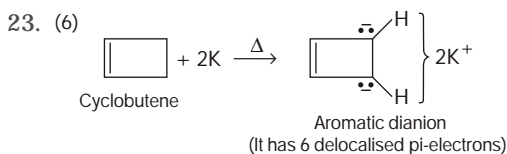


H—H repulsions shown here destroy planarity of the two rings and the system becomes non-superimposable on mirror image.



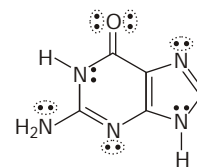
Due to above resonance, furan acquires  $6\pi$  electrons and show aromaticity but to a very small extent due to development of positive charge on electronegative oxygen atom. Hence, resonance stabilisation of furan is much less than benzene. Due to this reason, furan show, to some extent, reactions of alkene.

22. (7) I, III, IV, VI, VII, VIII and X satisfy Huckel  $(4n + 2)$  rule, hence aromatic. II, V and IX are non-aromatic while XI is antiaromatic...



24. (5) The lone pairs which are not involved in aromaticity are circled in the corresponding molecule shown in right hand side.

25. (3) It has three antiaromatic (cyclobutadiene) rings which makes it unstable. If 3 molecules of  $Br_2$  are added to central benzene, anti-aromaticity would be removed completely.

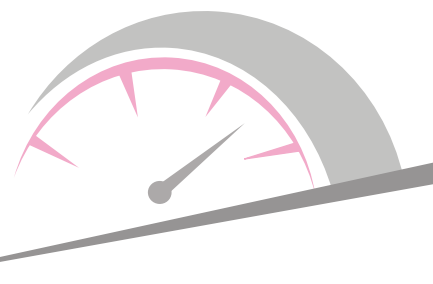




# Hurry! win ₹1000 in Cash

Just Solve & Send

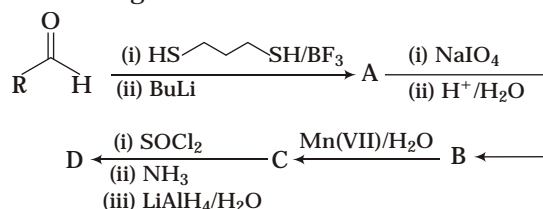
## Knowledge Coefficient Quizzer (No.12)



1. A 0.750 g sample of solid benzoic acid,  $C_7H_6O_2$ , was placed in a 0.500 L pressurised reaction vessel filled with  $O_2$  at 10.0 atm pressure and  $25^\circ C$ . To the extent of the availability of oxygen, the benzoic acid was burned completely to water and  $CO_2$ . The vapour pressure of water at  $25^\circ C$  is 23.8 torr. Neglect both the volume occupied by non-gaseous substance and the solubility of  $CO_2$  in  $H_2O$ . The final mole fraction ( $\chi$ ) of  $CO_2$  and  $H_2O$  vapour in the resulting gas mixture brought to the initial temperature are respectively

- (a) 2.13, 0.032                      (b) 0.213, 0.0032  
(c) 0.213, 0.032                      (d) 21.3, 0.32

2. Which of the following represents the proper structure of the final major product D, obtained after the following series of reactions?



- (a) (b)
- (c) (d)

3. Evaluate the concentration overpotential at a cadmium amalgam electrode, the diffusion flux of  $Cd^{2+}$  ions and the current per square centimeter for 298.15 K. Assume that  $d = 200 \mu m$ , the concentration at the electrode is  $0.0100 \text{ mol L}^{-1}$  and the concentration in the bulk is  $0.0200 \text{ mol L}^{-1}$ . The diffusion coefficient for  $Cd^{2+}$  ions at this temperature equal to  $8.7 \times 10^{-10} \text{ m}^2 \text{ s}^{-1}$ .

- (a)  $4.8 \times 10^{-7} \text{ A cm}^{-2}$                       (b)  $6.8 \times 10^{-9} \text{ A cm}^{-2}$   
(c)  $8.4 \times 10^{-7} \text{ A cm}^{-2}$                       (d)  $0.8 \times 10^{-7} \text{ A cm}^{-2}$

4. A 0.63% by weight aqueous tin(II) fluoride,  $SnF_2$ , solution is used as an oral rinse in dentistry to decrease tooth decay. Large quantities of tin are produced commercially by the reduction of cassiterite,  $SnO_2$ , the principal tin ore with carbon,



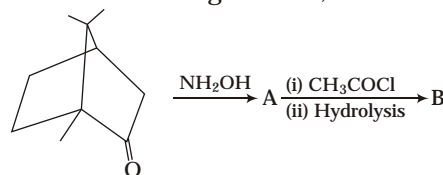
Once purified, the tin is reacted with hydrogen fluoride vapour to produce  $SnF_2$ . Consider that one metric ton of cassiterite ore is reduced with sufficient carbon to tin metal in 80% yield. The tin is purified and reacted with sufficient hydrogen fluoride to produce  $SnF_2$  in 94% yield. Calculate how many 250 mL bottles of 0.63%  $SnF_2$  solution could be prepared from the one metric ton of cassiterite by these steps.

- (a)  $4.99 \times 10^4$  bottles                      (b)  $9.49 \times 10^4$  bottles  
(c)  $4.99 \times 10^5$  bottles                      (d)  $9.49 \times 10^5$  bottles

5. The standard state enthalpy change of combustion of methane at 298.15 K equals to  $890.36 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$ , with liquid water as one of the products. The enthalpy change of formation of methane at 298.15 K using the enthalpy changes of formation of  $H_2O$  and  $CO_2$  is

- (a)  $748.2 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$                       (b)  $74.82 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$   
(c)  $-74.82 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$                       (d)  $-7.48 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$

6. Consider the following reaction,



Identify the structure of compound B.

- (a) (b)   
(c) (d)

## MAGAZINE QUIZZER

7. By a process equivalent to base dissociation, glycine can acquire an additional proton to form  $\text{NH}_3^+\text{CH}_2\text{COOH}$ . The resulting cation may be considered to be a diprotic acid, since one proton from the  $-\text{COOH}$  group and one proton from the  $-\text{NH}_3^+$  group may be lost. The  $\text{pK}_a$  value for these processes are 2.35 and 9.78, respectively. In a 0.0100 M solution of neutral glycine, the % of the glycine is in the cationic form at equilibrium is  
(a) 1.9% (b) 0.19% (c) 0.0019% (d) 0.019%
8. The specific heat of a liquid was measured by placing 100 g of the liquid in a calorimeter. The liquid was heated by an electric immersion coil. The heat capacity of the calorimeter together with the coil was previously determined to be 31.4 J/K. With the 100 g sample is placed in the calorimeter, a current of 0.500 A was passed through the immersion coil for exactly 3 min. The voltage across the terminals of the coil was measured to be 1.50 V. The temperature of the sample rose by 0.800°C. The specific heat capacity of liquid is  
(a) 0.138 J/g-K (b) 13.8 J/g-K  
(c) 1.38 J/g-K (d) 3.18 J/g-K
9. At 20°C and a total pressure of 760 torr, 1 L of water dissolves 0.043 g of pure oxygen or 0.019 g of pure nitrogen. Assuming that dry air is composed of 20% oxygen and 80% nitrogen by volume, the masses of oxygen and nitrogen dissolved by 1 L of water at 20°C exposed to air at a total pressure of 760 torr respectively are  
(a) 0.086 g/L, 0.0015 g/L  
(b) 0.86 g/L, 0.015 g/L  
(c) 0.0086 g/L, 0.015 g/L  
(d) 0.86 g/L, 0.0015 g/L
10. A cubical cell 0.100 m on a side is filled with  $\text{C}_6\text{H}_6$ . The top surface is maintained at 25.0°C and the bottom surface is maintained at 15.0°C. After some time, the system will reach a steady state in which the state of the system does not change with time although heat is flowing. The amount of heat flowing through the benzene per hour after a steady state is achieved, neglecting convection, is  
(a) 844 J (b) 544 J  
(c) 644 J (d) 445 J

# KNOWLEDGE Coefficient Quizzer (No. 12)

Q. No.	a.	b.	c.	d.	Q. No.	a.	b.	c.	d.
1.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	6.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
2.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	7.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
3.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	8.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
4.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	9.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
5.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	10.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

(ALL PARTICULARS TO BE FILLED UP IN BLOCK CAPITAL LETTERS)

Name ..... Date of Birth .....

Class ..... Name of the School ..... City .....

Address of Communication : .....

.....

..... Telephone .....

E-mail ..... Hobbies .....

Winner of **Knowledge Coefficient**  
Quizzer (No. 11) (September Issue)  
Rahul Kansal (Pune)

Cut, fill and send to :  
Editor **Chemistry Spectrum**  
Arihant Media Promoters  
C/O Arihant Prakashan  
Kalindi, T.P. Nagar, Meerut (UP)-250002

# THE BOOKS THAT **ROCKED** THE COUNTRY...

**arihant**

# All in one®

**Complete Study Guides for**  
**CBSE XI & XII**



TEXT BOOK + NCERT SOLUTIONS + PREVIOUS YEARS' QUESTIONS + SAMPLE QUESTION PAPERS

**ALSO AVAILABLE IN**

Physics, Chemistry, Maths, Biology, Accountancy, Business Studies, Economics  
Informatics Practices, Computer Science, English core, Hindi Core.

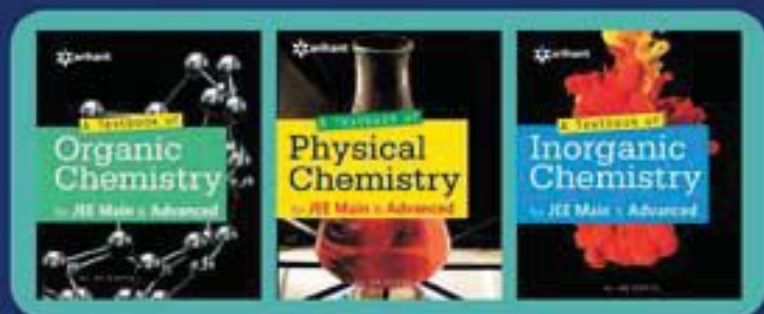




# CHEMISTRY

## for JEE Main & Advanced

PN-UPENG2007/20470 Postul Licence No. Meerut - 113-2011-2013



**FOR THOSE WHO WANT TO**

Study Chemistry in Class Notes form  
with **STEP BY STEP** Practice to Improve  
Problems Solving Skills

By Dr RK Gupta

**FOR THOSE WHO WANT TO**

Study Chemistry with Full  
Details and Practice  
Challenging Questions

By Ranjeet Shahi

